

**NORTH DAKOTA  
HIGH SCHOOL  
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**



**69th  
Annual**

**1993  
OFFICIAL  
YEARBOOK**

PERMANENT RECORD FILE

**NORTH DAKOTA  
HIGH SCHOOL  
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

DALE A. HURT, President  
WALLACE R. SCHMELING, Vice President  
RONALD P. BOMMERSBACH, Devils Lake  
DAVID S. RUST, Tioga  
MARVIN F. LEIDAL, West Fargo  
DAVID R. SCHNEIDER, Edmore  
KIRK HANSEN, Ellendale  
GREGORY M. HAUGLAND, Bismarck  
WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck  
NANCY J. JOHNSON, Dickinson

**69th  
Annual**

**1993  
OFFICIAL  
YEARBOOK**

## FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 69th Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1992-93 marked the 85th year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership was down to 208 high schools. Because of the decreasing number of schools and the large number of co-ops, one may see some drastic changes in the basic format of the NDHSAA in future years.
2. 1992-93 was the first year of our Distinguished Student Program. Sixty-five juniors were nominated from our schools and the winner received a \$500.00 scholarship.
3. 1992-93 was the first year to expand the State Class B Baseball Tournament from four to eight teams.
4. 1992-93 also showed an increase in the number of schools that sponsored teams in volleyball, gymnastics, baseball, girls golf and in some areas of fine arts.
5. Also because of another successful year financially the schools will receive increased mileage and per diem payments in 1993-94.
6. A complete audit of the General Fund can be found in the back of this publication.

I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches and athletic directors for your support and cooperation in my fifth year as your Executive Secretary. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1993-94.

Robert D. King  
Executive Secretary

MINUTES  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
August 13, 1992

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Holiday Inn at 10:00 A.M. on August 13, 1992 with all members present except Sanstead. President Hurt called the meeting to order and welcomed new members Marvin Leidal and Ronald Bommersbach to the Board.

Motion by Schneider to approve the minutes of the June Annual meeting. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed the following Standing and AdHoc committees as appointed by the President:

**STANDING COMMITTEES:**

<b><u>COMMITTEE</u></b>	<b><u>CHAIR</u></b>	<b><u>MEMBERS</u></b>
CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS	SCHNEIDER	RUST, BOMMERSBACH
FINANCE	SCHMELING	HANSEN, HURT
PERSONNEL	HAUGLAND	LEIDAL, SCHNEIDER
T.V.	HANSEN	JOHNSON, LEIDAL
TROPHY	JOHNSON	SCHMELING, SCHNEIDER

**AD-HOC COMMITTEES:**

ATHLETIC REVIEW	HAUGLAND	HURT
CANVASSING	SANSTEAD	RUST, JOHNSON
OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION	SCHNEIDER	RUST, SCHMELING
CLASS B RE-DISTRICTING	HANSEN	SCHNEIDER, RUST, HURT
PROMOTIONS & PROGRAMS	JOHNSON	BOMMERSBACH, SANSTEAD
ACADEMICS	SANSTEAD	LEIDAL, BOMMERSBACH
FOOTBALL	HAUGLAND	HANSEN, HURT
CLASS A REGIONAL	SCHMELING	HAUGLAND, LEIDAL, BOMMERSBACH

The Board reviewed the audit as prepared by James Lochow of Ludvigson, Braun and Company. Haugland moved to accept the audit. Second by Hansen and carried. The Board also would like Mr. Lochow to appear before the September meeting to review the audit.

The Board next reviewed the investment report as prepared by the Executive Secretary. Motion by Schmeling to approve the report. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed a breakdown of the financial results of each individual activity for the past 6 years and a report on the General Fund.

The proposed budget for the 1992-1993 fiscal year was reviewed. Motion by Rust to approve the budget for the 1992-1993 year of \$881,400.00. Second by Haugland and carried. The Executive Secretary was instructed to complete possible additional per diem payments to those activities sponsored by the Association not currently getting a per diem. This report will be placed on the September agenda.

The Board reviewed a proposed change in admission to regional volleyball tournaments. Schneider moved to approve a tournament ticket for regional volleyball of \$6.00 for adults and \$4.00 for students. Second by Johnson and carried.

The final Accident Benefit Fund report and the closing of this fund was reviewed. Motion by Johnson to accept the report. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board was informed of a schedule conflict at the Fargo Civic Center between the East Region Girls'

Basketball tournament and the Region I Girls' Basketball tournament. Motion by Schmeling to move the Class B Region I Girls' Basketball tournament to Wahpeton. Second by Rust and carried.

A discussion was held concerning Association automobiles for the 1992-1993 year. Motion by Haugland to advertise for bids on the 1992 automobiles and ask for bids on 1993 automobiles and report to the Board in September. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board recessed at 12:00 Noon for lunch and reconvened at 1:00 P.M. with all members present.

The Executive Secretary reported that all tournament assignments for the 1992-93 year had been accepted.



The Board reviewed a NDHSAA Distinguished Student program as submitted by the staff. Haugland moved to put the program as presented in effect for the 1992-93 year. Second by Schmeling and carried.

A communique from the Jud Public Schools expressing their feelings that a transfer because of curriculum reason should not be considered under the hardship policy. There was no action by the Board.

The Board reviewed the proposed surcharge of \$.25 each on all tickets at the FARGODOME. A motion was made by Haugland instructing the Executive Secretary to re-open negotiations with the Fargodome relative to the ticket surcharge and to report back to the Board in September. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that the University of North Dakota was making the necessary repairs of their track and recommended that the 1993 State Track Meet return to UND. Motion by Haugland to assign the 1993 State Track meet to UND. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed the survey dealing with the possible combination of the Class A and Class B State Volleyball tournaments with the option of a 3-day event being held one week earlier. There will be no action taken until the survey is completed by more schools.

Information dealing with the handling of possible bloodborne infections was reviewed by the Board. This information will be sent to all member schools in this fall's mailing.

The Board reviewed the following proposed cooperative sponsorship applications:  
Golva to Beach for junior high football and track. Motion by Johnson to approve. Second by Hansen and carried.

Jud to Kulm for girls' basketball. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Rust and carried.

Christ the King to Mandan for junior high football, volleyball, golf and track. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Johnson and carried.

Leonard to Kindred for boys' and girls' cross country. Motion by Schneider to approve. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Willow City to Bottineau for football, hockey, volleyball, boys' and girls' track and boys' and girls' golf. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Fargo Shantley to West Fargo for girls' gymnastics. Motion by Hansen to approve. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Possible changes in the membership dues charged to schools was reviewed. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardship investigations he had conducted:  
Jason Reed from Colorado Springs to Oakes and recommended that immediate eligibility be granted under the hardship rule. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Jodi Fransen from Hazelton to Linton and recommended approval because of a parental move for employment. Motion by Schmeling to approve. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardship investigations conducted by staff member Solberg:

Harry Hisatake transfer from Madras, Oregon to Minot with the recommendation to grant immediate eligibility under the hardship rule. Motion by Sanstead to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried.

Jerin Hughs who transferred from Forsyth, Montana to Trenton with the recommendation for immediate eligibility. Motion by Haugland to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Board heard a request from Mr. Vetter and Mrs. Zundel of Jud to grant their sons immediate eligibility at Edgeley and Gackle respectively, because Jud is not providing adequate curriculum for their sons. Motion by Haugland to table the request until the September meeting and instruct the Executive Secretary to check with other states to see how they handle this situation. Second by Hansen and carried.

Rod Scherbenske of Goodrich and George Wieland of Drake appeared before the Board to request a late cooperative sponsorship application for football. Mr. Scherbenske informed the Board that the co-op between McClusky and Goodrich in football would not have adequate players to field a team this fall. They presented signed application forms that would allow McClusky and Goodrich to join the Tri-County cooperative sponsorship (Drake, Anamoose and Butte) in football for the 1992 season. After a period of considerable discussion, Haugland moved to approve the co-op. Second by Johnson and carried.

Schneider reported on the Constitution & ByLaw Committee meeting. The Committee made no recommendation but informed the Board they are studying various issues of concern.

The Board reviewed a letter sent to all schools dealing with the concern of loss of school time for activities.

Preliminary results of a survey currently being conducted dealing with the Parade of Champions at the Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament were reviewed. The Board will consider the results as more surveys are submitted.

The Board heard a motion by Leidal to delete item A., #4 under Expense Allowance on page 2 of the Policy Handbook. Second by Rust and carried.

There being no further business, the President declared the meeting adjourned.

#### MINUTES

#### North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting August 28, 1992

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order with all members present.

The following hardship investigations were reported to the Board:

David Rust reported on Terry Falcon who transferred from Trenton to Williston and recommended that he be ruled immediately eligible. Motion by Schneider to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Sheryl Solberg reported on Joseph Epply IV who transferred from Cheyenne, Wyoming to Fargo Oak Grove. Motion by Bommersbach to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.

Hurt reported on Dan Kindt who transferred from Williston to Richardton. Motion by Leidal to grant eligibility under the hardship rule and be allowed to compete when the student becomes academically eligible. Second by Rust and carried.

Executive Secretary King reported on Valeria Jahner who transferred from Bismarck to Linton and recommended she be granted eligibility in Linton until October 1st. At that time eligibility will continue if the father actually moved to Linton by that time. Motion by Haugland and second by Sanstead. Carried.

The Executive Secretary also reported on German Gonzalez, a foreign exchange student from Mexico to Finley-Sharon High School. This student is involved in an exchange program that is not on the approved list. Based on the fact that this program is in the process of becoming recognized, motion by Schneider to grant eligibility. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the officiating fees increase that has been individually proposed by a local officials association to the schools that they service. This would cause the schools to pay an amount above the maximum fees that have been set for member schools. It was the feeling of the Board that the schools will pay the fees as set by the maximum fee schedule.

The Board heard an updated report on the negotiations with the Fargo Dome Authority. This is on the agenda for the September meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
August 28, 1992

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 2:00 P.M. with all members present except Johnson.

The Board was asked to consider an eligibility request for Steve Dockter who has transferred from Fargo to Mayville. Motion by Schmeling to approve immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
September 17, 1992 - Valley City, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the NDHSAA office in Valley City on September 17, 1992 with all members present. President Hurt called the meeting to order.

Motion by Hansen to approve the minutes of the August 13 meeting and the August 28 special meetings. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented a report of the General Fund through August 31, 1992. Motion by Bommersbach to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

President Hurt appointed the following to chair the Class B District Chairmen's meetings:  
November 20, 1992 - Kirk Hansen      March 19, 1993 - David Rust

A Nominating Committee was appointed to assist in the 1993 elections. Members of the Nominating Committee are Mark Sanford, Grand Forks; Dean Koppelman, Bottineau; Wade Faul, Underwood. Alternate member is Dale Gilje, Beulah.

Schmeling reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following recommendations:

- A. The study concerning additional per diem payments be continued.
- B. The secretarial staff's retirement funds be rolled from present to a tax sheltered annuity.

Motion by Schmeling to roll the secretarial staff's retirement certificate of deposit funds into a tax sheltered annuity of each individual's choice. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously by roll call vote.

- C. Following a review of the revision from the June meeting of the Board per diem a change should be made.

Motion by Schmeling to revise the Board per diem to \$21 per day for meals (\$5, \$6, \$10) and \$.22 for mileage. Second by Hansen. Roll call vote was as follows:

Hurt - yes	Bommersbach - no	Schneider - no	Leidal - no
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Schmeling - yes	Haugland - no
Hansen - yes	Rust - no		

Motion failed, 5-5.

Motion by Haugland to revise the Board per diem to \$21 per day for meals and \$.25 per mile. Second by Hansen. Roll call vote:

Hurt - yes	Bommersbach - no	Schneider - no	Leidal - yes
Sanstead - no	Johnson - yes	Schmeling - yes	Haugland - yes
Hansen - yes	Rust - no		

Motion carried, 6-4.

- D. The Executive Secretary shall be directed to review the payment schedule of NDHSAA tournament managers with possible revisions reported back to the Board at the October meeting.

Jim Lochow, from Ludvigson and Braun Accounting firm appeared before the Board with the audit review. Following questions concerning Mr. Lochow's report, the Executive Secretary was directed to work with Mr. Lochow to produce a monthly balance sheet. This sheet is to be used as part of the financial report at future meetings.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Football Committee stating the Class B 9-man and 11-man football alignment will go as per formula and will be finalized after responses from those schools who have the option to petition to remain in 11-man or be moved to 9-man.

Haugland also reported that a committee of Class A athletic directors will be formed to formulate a Class A football play-off plan.

The Board congratulated Bob Hetler of the staff on his up-coming induction into the North Dakota Speech and Theater Hall of Fame.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee with the following:

- A. Reviewed a semester eligibility request from Grand Forks concerning a student who has transferred from the Victory Christian Academy. Motion by Schmeling to deny the request. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

- B. Reviewed the eligibility cases of two transfers, one from TMCHS (Belcourt) to Ojibwa Indian School and one from Ojibwa Indian School to TMCHS. Motion by Schneider to deny both requests. Second by Haugland and carried.

- C. The Committee has studied a proposal to develop a policy concerning contest ejections because of unsportsmanlike conduct. This ejection rule is to be studied and the office staff was directed to develop such a proposal for presentation at the October meeting.

- D. Shared with the Board the NDHSAA attorney's interpretation of guardianship and how it applies to the Constitution and ByLaws rules regarding transfer of students.

- E. Discussed eligibility status of a foreign student attending school via a visa rather than through a foreign exchange program. Motion by Haugland to allow the visa student attending school in Ray to play in sub-varsity level competition and only dress for varsity competition. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board held an audience with Fargo Superintendent Vern Bennett concerning the revised contract for the 1994 Boys' Class A State Basketball tournament at the Fargo Dome. The contract no longer carried the stipulation of a \$.25 surcharge on each ticket. Motion by Rust to approve the contract that is written without the surcharge and with a \$7,000 ceiling on expenses. The Executive Secretary is to review the contract before this approval is final. Second by Leidal and carried.

Bids for Association automobiles were reviewed. Motion by Schneider to accept the bid from Miller Motors for the 1993 Dodge Grand Caravan at \$21,545.92 and from Perkins, Inc. for the 1993 Pontiac Bonneville SE at \$18,475. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Staff member Solberg gave a report on the 1992 cheerleader clinics. Because of the success of the clinics as staffed by the National Cheerleader Association, it was requested the same company be contracted for the 1993 cheerleader clinic series. Motion by Johnson to contract the National Cheerleader Association for \$1,400. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board held audience with James Vetter and Mr. and Mrs. Zundel concerning their son's transfer of eligibility. Following extensive discussion, motion by Rust to consider this transfer as qualifying under the hardship rule. Second by Haugland and carried.

Following more discussion, motion by Rust to approve the request for immediate eligibility under the hardship rule for Brad Zundel and Kevin Vetter at Gackle and Edgeley respectively. Second by Haugland. A roll call vote was taken:

Rust - yes	Hansen - yes	Haugland - yes	Schmeling - yes
Johnson - yes	Sanstead - yes	Leidal - yes	Bommersbach - yes
Schneider - no	Hurt - yes		

Motion carried, 9-1.

The following trophy presentation assignments were made:

## TENNIS - Boys'

## Regions - Individual Day

East	Sept. 25, 26	Grand Forks	Manager
West	Sept. 25, 26	Bismarck	Manager

Regions-Team Day

East	Oct. 3	Fargo	Manager
West	Oct. 3	Bismarck	Manager
STATE	Oct. 9, 10	Grand Forks	Sheryl Solberg

CROSS COUNTRY

STATE	Oct. 31	Minot	Sheryl Solberg
-------	---------	-------	----------------

GIRLS GOLF - Class A

State	Oct. 5, 6	Bismarck	Nancy Johnson
-------	-----------	----------	---------------

SWIMMING - Girls'

STATE	Nov. 20, 21	Minot	Wallace Schmeling
-------	-------------	-------	-------------------

FOOTBALL

STATE B	Nov. 14	Site to be Determined	
---------	---------	-----------------------	--

STATE A	Nov. 14	Site to be Determined	
---------	---------	-----------------------	--

BASKETBALL - GirlsRegions - Class A

East	Nov. 2-7	Fargo CC	Marvin Laidal
West	Nov. 2-7	Bismarck CC	Wallace Schmeling, Greg Haugland

STATE A

	Nov. 12, 13, 14	Fargo CC	Class A Representatives
--	-----------------	----------	-------------------------

Regions - Class B

Region 1	Nov. 7, 9, 10	Wahpeton NDSCS	Manager
Region 2	Nov. 7, 9, 10	Mayville State Univ.	H. L. McLain
Region 3	Nov. 7, 9, 10	Bottineau	David Schneider
Region 4	Nov. 7, 9, 10	New Rockford	Manager
Region 5	Nov. 7, 9, 10	Jamestown CC	Kirk Hansen
Region 6	Nov. 7, 9, 10	Dickinson State Univ.	Nancy Johnson
Region 7	Nov. 7, 9, 10	Hazen	Jerome Engel
Region 8	Nov. 7, 9, 10	Williston	David Rust

STATE B

	Nov. 19, 20, 21	Bismarck CC	Class B Representatives
--	-----------------	-------------	-------------------------

STUDENT CONGRESS

State	Nov. 5, 6	Bismarck	Wayne Sanstead/Nancy Johnson
-------	-----------	----------	------------------------------

Solberg presented the results of the volleyball survey concerning the possibility of changing the state volleyball tournament to a 3-day event and scheduling one week earlier. Because the survey results did not indicate a clear picture, the Board directed this be placed on the agenda of the coaches' meetings held at the regional level.

The Board studied the results of a survey of member schools on the Parade of Champions. Motion by Schneider to hold the parade immediately following the presentation of awards at the conclusion of the third place game of the Class B State Tournament. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board heard a television request to be allowed to name a player of the game at the conclusion of each televised game at the state tournament. Motion by Haugland to allow the request. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Through motion by Sanstead and second by Johnson, the Board unanimously approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- Zap to Beulah for 7th grade boys' and girls' basketball
- Gackle-Streeter to Edgeley for volleyball
- Valley City to Jamestown for swimming
- St. Vincent to Mott for football, boys' basketball, girls' basketball, track and golf
- Pembina to Drayton for volleyball
- Goodrich to McClusky for volleyball
- Hazleton-Moffit to Linton for student congress

The Executive Secretary reported a request from the North Dakota Prevention Resource Center to make a presentation concerning their Student Assistance Program. The Executive Secretary has requested they send this information to the Association office.

The Board discussed the NDASA Mid-Winter conference. Motion by Rust that the NDHSA sponsor a speaker and go with the same schedule as the previous year. Second by Sanstead and carried.

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that Fairmount has requested their football cooperative sponsorship with Campbell-Tintah be allowed to participate in North Dakota 9-man football. Motion by Haugland to grant the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

NDHSA attorney Thune's interpretation stating the Association's power to set officials' maximum fee schedule was read.

Schneider reported on the following hardships with a recommendation to approve immediate eligibility. Sara Kabanuk who transferred from Baptist High School in Los Angeles, California to Leeds. Motion by Schmeling to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.

Steve Mitzel who transferred from Sheyenne to Leeds. Motion by Bommersbach to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on Jason Rainke who transferred from Britton, South Dakota to Oakes and recommended granting immediate eligibility. Motion by Schmeling to grant this request. Second by Laidal and carried.

A communique from Mary and Wayne Trudeau was read. Following discussion, motion by Haugland to deny eligibility for Stephanie Trudeau at Clifford-Galesburg. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the up-coming Section V meeting North Dakota is hosting in Fargo on October 4, 5 and 6. An agenda of the meeting was shared with the Board.

The proposed list of officials for the Class B and Class A regional and state tournaments was reviewed. Motion by Sanstead to approve the list as presented. Second by Schneider and carried.

An update of the Distinguished Student Program was presented. A gold medalion will be presented to the student selected as the North Dakota Distinguished Student. Silver medalions will be presented to the other 5 finalists.

The proposed amendment to Article VII, Section I of the Junior High ByLaws as presented by the Grand Forks Public Schools was reviewed. This is to be voted on by the General Assembly at the October meeting.

Schneider reported several requests from coaches and officials to receive their tests at an earlier date. Because the National Federation sets a test date and tests cannot be released earlier, the Association must continue the present testing dates.

President Hurt asked the Board to consider the possibility of changing the Thursday meetings to a Friday.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
October 14, 1992 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramada Inn on October 14, 1992 with all members present except Johnson. President Hurt called the meeting to order.

Motion by Bommersbach to approve the minutes of the September 17th meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented a copy of the trial balance and a report of the General Fund through September 30, 1992. Motion by Haugland to approve the report. Second by Hansen and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee introducing the possible proposal of an amendment concerning sportsmanship. Motion by Rust to have this presented to the General Assembly October meeting for possible input. This amendment will then be presented to the member schools for vote at the January meeting. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Schneider also reported on the Committee's discussion concerning visa students who are enrolled in a member school through other than an approved foreign exchange program. Motion by Schneider to add the clarification to the question and answer portion of the Constitution and ByLaws to note if a foreign exchange student is from an organization not recognized by the NASSP, they would be granted eligibility at a sub-varsity level for no longer than a 1-year period. Second by Hansen. Motion failed.

Motion by Bommersbach to add a note to the answer following Question 154 to read: "Foreign students attending school through other than a NASSP approved exchange program may be granted eligibility on an individual basis by the NDHSAA Board of Directors." Second by Schneider and carried.

Motion by Haugland to declare the foreign student from Ray immediately eligible. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee with the following recommendations:

- A new member coming on the Board shall receive a NDHSAA blazer, windbreaker, sweater and 2 shirts.
- The Board shall be supplied with a list of events indicating formal or informal.
- Former Board members shall be invited to the annual June Board supper on a R.S.V.P. basis. The Association will cover the cost of the meals only.

Hansen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee thanking the Executive Secretary for his work in forming a trial balance to be used in the financial report.

The Committee also proposed a revised tournament manager fee schedule. Motion by Schmeling to approve the revised fee schedule. Second by Hansen and carried.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the following:

- Class A football - introduced the play-off plan that had been formed by the appointed committee.  
Class B 11-man - recommend delay action until regions have the opportunity to meet.  
Class B 9-man - remain as is.

The following bids for Association vehicles were opened:

Scott Cole, Valley City - Dodge Caravan...	\$11,500.00
Ken Hoerth, Lakota - Dodge Caravan...	\$16,001.00
David Rust, Tioga - Dodge Caravan...	\$17,777.77
Richard Brown, Jamestown - Chrysler New Yorker...	\$12,626.00
Bernie Stocking, Pierre, South Dakota - Chrysler New Yorker...	\$13,435.00

Motion by Schmeling to accept the bids of Bernie Stocking for the Chrysler New Yorker and David Rust for the Dodge Caravan. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board read a letter from Hankinson Public Schools requesting a change in the quarter limitation in the basketball section of the Constitution and ByLaws. The Executive Secretary was directed to inform Hankinson of the procedure to propose this type of amendment.

A discussion concerning soccer was followed with no action.

The Board heard a request from the Ohio High School Athletic Association to contribute toward a retirement gift for National Executive Director Brice Durbin who will be retiring on January 31, 1993. Motion by Schneider to approve the request. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board discussed the possible change in the membership dues structure. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship concerning Ryan Peterson who transferred from Baker, MT to Rhame and recommended immediate eligibility. Motion by Haugland to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Rust reported on a hardship investigation concerning Phil Packineau and Garcia Walks, Jr. who transferred from Parshall to White Shield. Supt. Gene LaFrombois of White Shield appeared before the Board to assist in the study of the eligibility requests. Motion by Schneider to deny the hardship requests. Second by Leidal and carried.

Glenn Melvey, Assistant Superintendent of the Fargo Public Schools appeared before the Board to request that the Shanley to West Fargo cooperative sponsorship agreement for gymnastics be dissolved. This action was delayed until the cooperative sponsorships are scheduled on the agenda.

Mr. Melvey also requested the Board consider Fargo Public School's proposed amendment to Article XIII, Section Four of the Constitution and ByLaws allowing advanced students to count college courses toward the 4 required for eligibility. Mr. Melvey was informed of the process for proposed amendments. Motion by Bommersbach to co-sponsor this amendment. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed and discussed the agenda for the General Assembly meeting set for the following day. Following a discussion of the football portion of the agenda, motion by Schneider to set the number of Class B 11-man football schools at 40 using enrollment and petitions to determine who would be in this group. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board was informed that John Roberts, Executive Director of the Michigan High School Athletic Association has accepted the invitation to speak at the January General Assembly meeting.

Communiques from Kenmare and Surrey concerning football programs were read with Kenmare indicating they will remain in 11-man and Surrey indicating they wish to play 9-man football.

Before the cooperative sponsorship applications were considered, motion by Bommersbach to grant the request to dissolve the Shanley to West Fargo coop for gymnastics. Second by Leidal and carried.

Through motion by Haugland and second by Schmeling, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- Stanton to Center for Wrestling
- Oriska to Maple Valley for Volleyball
- Deloraine to Bottineau for Hockey
- Adams to Edinburg for 7th and 8th Grade Girls Basketball
- Strasburg to Linton for Volleyball
- Oriska to Maple Valley for Boys' Basketball
- Shanley to Fargo North for Gymnastics
- Oak Grove to West Fargo for Boys' Swimming

The Executive Secretary reported on the Section 5 meeting the NDHSAA hosted October 5 and 6.

An appeal from the Grand Forks Public Schools was read. This appeal was concerning the Board's September ruling on a student who had attended the Victory Academy school in Grand Forks. Motion by Sanstead to reconsider the ruling. Motion died for lack of a second.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request from Fargo South to approve the Pizzaz Show Choir trip which would create a loss of 7 school days. Motion by Haugland to approve the request. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from members of the Drug Free Schools Advisory Committee of the Grand Forks Public Schools.

With no further action, President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Sheryl Solberg  
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

#### MINUTES Annual Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association October 15, 1992 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at 3:45 P.M. at the Radisson in Bismarck. President Hurt called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum had been established.

Board member Johnson was introduced as the acting parliamentarian for this meeting.

Motion by Prin. Terry Miller of Sherwood to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. Second by Supt. Wade Faul of Underwood and carried.

Athletic Directors Clint Lein of Larimore and Terry Hjelmstad of Minot announced and presented awards to the following Athletic Directors of the Year:

- Class B:
- Region 1 - John Hamann, Wyndmere
  - Region 2 - John Hutchison, Northwood
  - Region 3 - Dennis Dinius, Langdon
  - Region 4 - Bill Cahill, Harvey
  - Region 5 - Leon Opdahl, Zeeland



Region 6 - Ken Henderson, Valva  
 Region 7 - Harold Fass, Center  
 Region 8 - Leonard Bjerklie, Hettinger

## Class A:

East - Curt Jones, West Fargo  
 West - Dan Smrekar, Bismarck St. Mary's

Sheryl Solberg presented a report concerning the North Dakota High School Activities Association Distinguished Student Program. The timeline was given for the application and selection process with all schools encouraged to participate in the program.

Supt. Dean Koppelman of Bottineau reported on behalf of the Nominating Committee which also included Supt. Mark Sanford of Grand Forks and Supt. Wade Faul of Underwood. The Committee's nominations for the up-coming vacancies on the Board of Directors are:

Class A East: Prin. Everett Knudsvig, Grand Forks Red River  
 Supt. Marvin Leidal, West Fargo

Class B Southwest: Supt. Roger Pommerer, New England  
 Supt. Michael Ness, Center

With no other nominations from the floor, motion by Prin. Jerome Sondag of Carson to approve. Second by Supt. Arno Jorgenson of Belfield and carried.

Supt. Koppelman also reported the Principal Association's selections for that vacancy on the Board. Those selections are: Scott Mitchell, Rolla

Mike Norland, Williston

With no other nominations from the floor, motion by Supt. Marcia Mergenthal of Berthold to approve the nominations. Second by Jon Kringen of Bismarck and carried.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Football Committee informing the assembly members that the final decision on the Class B football plan would be made at the November Board meeting. Before that time, each region has been assigned to hold meetings to give the membership the opportunity for input in the final decision. Those appointed to chair these regional meetings are:

## Class B 11-Man:

Region 1 - Supt. Adam Boschee, Kindred  
 Region 2 - Supt. Terry Bartness, Larimore  
 Region 3 - Supt. Art Grochow, Kenmare  
 Region 4 - Supt. Jerome Engel, Hazen

## Class B 9-Man:

Region 1 - Supt. Dale Fuhman, Minnor  
 Region 2 - Supt. Gerald Bartholomay, Hillsboro  
 Region 3 - Prin. David Hanson, St. Thomas  
 Region 4 - Supt. Norman Baumgart, Rolla  
 Region 5 - Supt. Wade Faul, Underwood  
 Region 6 - Supt. Arlyn Irion, Edgeley  
 Region 7 - Supt. Dale Hurt, New Salem  
 Region 8 - Supt. Gary Engebretson, Ray

A question and answer session followed the report.

Jeff Schatz, Athletic Director of the Grand Forks Public Schools introduced and moved for adoption of the amendment to Article VII, Section I of the Junior High ByLaws to read as follows:

## Article VII Wrestling Regulations

Section I: Sport Season: The wrestling season may be the same length as the high school season and each school may set their own starting time.

Second by Gary Malloux, Athletic Director at Fargo North. Motion carried by a show of hands.

Schneider reported on the proposed amendments that may be introduced to the General Assembly for vote at the January meeting. These amendments would concern Section XII of the drug, alcohol rule and an addition of Section XIII for a sportsmanship disqualification rule.

Following a general question and answer period, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted  
 Sheryl Solberg  
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES  
 North Dakota High School Activities Association  
 Board of Directors  
 November 20, 1992 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 p.m. on Friday, November 20, 1992, at the Bismarck Ramada Hotel with all members present except Nancy Johnson.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the October 14 Board meeting and the October Annual meeting. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Fund Balance and the General Fund. Motion by Hansen to approve. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Board held an audience with Billie Ann Caya, Bismarck High School cheerleader advisor, who requested the NDHSAA adopt the National Federation Spirit Rule Book instead of the more stringent rules now followed. Haugland moved approval. Second by Leidal. Motion Failed.

Kirk Hansen reviewed the items covered at the District Chairmen's meeting held earlier in the day. President Hurt noted that the staff should survey the schools concerning the possibility of lengthening the girls' season by two weeks and shortening the boys' season by one week beginning with the 1994-95 school year. Motion by Hansen to approve. Second by Schneider and carried.

Haugland recommended on behalf of the Football Committee that Class B 11-man schools be divided into 4-10 team regions and that the Class B 9-man schools be divided into 8 regions with 7 or 8 teams per region. Schools must play in the division assigned or they will not be eligible for the play-offs. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Schmeling. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Rust - yes, Hansen - yes, Leidal - yes, Sanstead - yes, Schmeling - yes, Haugland - yes, Bommersbach - yes, Schneider - yes, Hurt - yes. Motion carried 9 - 0 with Johnson absent.

The Football Committee recommended August 12 as the first day for football practice and August 27 for the first allowable football game for 1993 Class A and Class B 9 & 11-man. Motion to approve by Hansen. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. Three proposed amendments will be sent to the membership to be voted on at the special meeting of the Representative Assembly on February 1, 1993. One amendment deals with a By-Law change to Article XIII, Section XII-Rules of Eligibility concerning the alcohol/drug rule. The second proposed By-Law amendment specifies different penalties for violation of the tobacco rule than the alcohol/drug rule and the third proposed By-Law amendment concerns Article XIII, Section 4, Part Five which pertains to the accelerated student having college courses count as part of the four required courses.

The Executive Secretary reviewed preliminary financial reports on football play-offs and girls' basketball tournaments.

The Executive Secretary reported the Towner complaint against a Dunseith coach had been dropped as the coach had resigned.

A communique was read from Central Cass relaying their dissatisfaction with Harvey as the 1994 Region II wrestling tournament site.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Grand Forks Gold Medalist Club requesting they be allowed to rent

booth space to various sporting goods businesses during the 1993 State Hockey Tournament although no sales would be permitted. Schneider moved approval on a one year basis. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Minot Swim Club requesting they be permitted to compete in a United States Boys' & Girls' Swim Meet in Minneapolis on December 11-12, 1992. Motion by Rust to deny as boys' swim season will have begun and the meet did not have Olympic ramifications. Second by Schneider and carried.

Schneider reported on a hardship case concerning Angela Kirkeby who transferred from Tri-County High School of Karstad, MN to Drayton and moved that she be immediately eligible. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Hansen reported on a hardship case concerning John Anerson who transferred from Jamestown to Edgeley and recommended immediate eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Haugland reported on a hardship request concerning Milton Keller who transferred from Bismarck to Hazelton-Moffit and moved for immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request concerning the transfer of Ivan Goodall from Mandaree to New Town and recommended immediate eligibility. Second by Rust and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request investigated by Nancy Johnson concerning Ben Maxner who transferred from Sioux Falls to Dickinson and recommended approval. Motion by Schneider to approve. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a proposed amendment to the National Federation Constitution which would insure minority and female representation on the National Federation Executive Committee. Motion by Sanstead instructing the Executive Secretary to vote in favor of the proposed amendment. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from Wolford students asking that the Wolford-Rolette request for a girls' basketball cooperative be denied.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative agreement requests:

Hughes, Simle and Wachter Jr. Highs of Bismarck together for boys' girls' cross-country.  
Four Winds to Devils Lake for wrestling  
Reeder and Scranton for music  
Central Valley to Hillsboro for wrestling  
Columbus to Burke Central for volleyball  
Bowbells to Kenmare for football  
NDSD to Devils Lake for 7th & 8th grade football  
Chaffee to Central Cass for football  
Zap to Beulah for 7th & 8th grade girls' & boys' basketball  
Wolford to Rolette for girls' basketball  
Underwood to Garrison for wrestling

Schneider moved approval of all co-op requests. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed communiques from Cando, Bisbee-Egeland and the Pembina County Educators concerning regional football alignments.

Hetler informed the Board the State Class B Music Festival would be the first Saturday in May beginning in 1994.

After the Board reviewed a survey conducted by Hetler, Haugland moved the State Class B Play Contest be held on November 22, 1993 and be a fall activity in the future. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a communique from Fargo Shanley officially notifying the Board they will not renew their hockey co-op with Wahpeton and Breckenridge.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that because Lakota will no longer be in the Nelson County consortium, Michigan students probably will move to Unity for the 1993-94 school year. The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to develop eligibility guidelines pertinent to students transferring within a consortium.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that Bismarck St. Mary's is planning to begin a baseball program and Bismarck High and Century students may wish to join the program. It was agreed the schools would have to follow the cooperative agreement process.

The Board reviewed a communique from Grafton informing the Board they would have to move to Class A again in 1994-95 if their enrollment remained as projected.

The Board reviewed the current Department of Public Instruction school enrollment figures.

A communique was read from District 10 extending an invitation for the 1993 Region V girls' basketball tournament be held in Napoleon.

President Hurt instructed Schneider and Rust to attend the Saturday, November 21 NDOA Board meeting.

There being no further business, President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Bob Hetler  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

#### MINUTES

Class B District Chairmen's Meeting  
10:00 A.M. - November 20, 1992  
Ramada Inn, Bismarck, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at the Bismarck Ramada Inn at 10:00 A.M. on November 20, 1992 with Kirk Hansen presiding.

Chairman Hansen called the meeting to order and called for reports from the districts starting with District 1.

DISTRICT 1: Supt. Dennis Nathan of Wyndmere reported the following recommendations:

1. Football cooperative sponsorships need to be settled by September 30th of the current season.
2. The Board should consider a better quality basketball in their study of the bids.
3. Recommend Wahpeton for Region 1 Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournament.
4. Start all fall practices on the same date.

The Executive Secretary informed the group that the bids were sent out for this coming year with a change in the specifications of the bid. Schools may have input into the final selection.

DISTRICT 2: Supt. Art Mitzel of Page reported their district's request to rotate the girls' and boys' regional basketball tournaments between Wahpeton and Fargo.

DISTRICT 3: Supt. Roger Rieger of Finley-Sharon reported their district's concern over lack of time between fall and winter seasons not allowing time for concerts, plays, etc. during the break.

DISTRICT 4: Supt. Harold Mach of Minto indicated their district wishes to have the Board of Directors study on the football realignment be delayed for 1 year until the results of some of the consortiums are known.

DISTRICT 5: Supt. Merrill Krueger of Rolette reported the following:

1. Suggest or recommend that other districts and maybe even regions consider to eliminate pre-tournament practice sessions on the tournament site floor.
2. There needs to be an effort made to equalize the length of seasons between girls' and boys' basketball seasons. Presently, the coaches recognize fatigue factors when attempting to play too many games in a few short weeks in girls' basketball. (eg. Langdon 10 games in 22 days)
3. District 5 member, Cando is concerned about being switched to 11-man football. They do not feel they can compete with teams such as Rugby or Cavalier.
4. The Board needs to study whether or not the current district alignment forming larger districts is good for the member schools.

Extensive discussion followed with all districts having the opportunity to give input as to how the 16 district alignment has affected them.

DISTRICT 6: Supt. Dean Koppelman of Bottineau indicated support for the length of season and number of games for the girls' basketball season.

DISTRICT 7: Athletic Director Joe Mertens of Four Winds recommended:

1. Shorten the girls' basketball schedule to fourteen games plus a tournament or sixteen games.
2. Require balloting for the state officials to be October 1st instead of September 1st.

DISTRICT 8: Supt. Dale Hogle of Fessenden and Bowdon reported their district's recommendations:

1. Bench Decorum Rule - Our members are concerned about the consistency of enforcement of officials from game to game and even within the same game. Look into a possible warning system.
2. More emphasis should be placed on training and critiquing officials. Would like suggestions on recruiting of local officials.
3. Requested clarification of the intent of the rule which requires a team's bench to be opposite their first half basket.

DISTRICT 9: Supt. Arlyn Irion of Edgeley reported:

1. Their district is opposed to the coaches box.
2. Voiced some concern over selection of officials.
3. Recommend both girls' and boys' regional basketball tournaments be in Jamestown.
4. Recommend reducing the number of girls' basketball games by one and lengthen the season by one week.

DISTRICT 10: Supt. Leland Ham of Tappen recommends the following sites for regional basketball: girls' at Napoleon and boys' at Jamestown.

DISTRICT 11: Prin. Gordon Davis of New Salem recommends the following:

1. Recommend two officials from each district work the regional tournament.
2. Alternate the boys' and girls' regional site between Mandan and Bismarck.

DISTRICT 12: Supt. Roger A. Pommerer of New England reported:

1. The site recommendation for boys' regional tournament will be given at the March meeting.
2. Voiced concern over the conflict of rules clinics with district tournaments.

DISTRICT 13: Supt. Mike Ness of Center recommends the following:

1. Adopt the coaches' box.
2. Seed teams into the state tournament. Study using the power formula for this purpose.

DISTRICT 14: Supt. Hy C. J. Schlieve of Garrison reported the following:

1. Concern over regional tournament sites. By having a regional located in a site on Mountain Time causes a loss of time upon the return home. Case in point being Region VII. Assuming the tournament ends at 9:30 P.M. and the team is from Central Time, returning home takes on hour for the trip. Leaving at 10:00 P.M. MT will result in a midnight arrival home. Should travel be in the other direction, MT teams leaving at 10:00 P.M. CT would arrive home by 10:00 P.M. MT again assuming the same travel argument.
2. District 14 would like to recommend discontinuance of the current "Home Court Rule" in favor of the visitor choice rule in place during past years.
3. District 14 coaches would like to recommend institution of the coaches box. The administration is opposed to this.
4. District 14 coaches would like to express concern relative to the consistency of officiating seen during the course of a season and recommend institution of a season evaluation system by the Association. This especially applies to the bench decorum rule.
5. Coaches would like to express concern relative to the length of the girls' basketball season and would like to suggest lengthening the season by one week or reducing the number of games.

DISTRICT 15: Supt. Art Grochow of Kenmare reported:

1. An explanation is requested of the additional \$5 for officials when only officiating one game.
2. Request Region 8 tournaments for both girls' and boys' be held at the Minot Auditorium.
3. If possible, the home school provide basketballs for warm-up during regular season games. This could be recommended at the rules clinics.

DISTRICT 16: Supt. Stanley Miller of Powers Lake reported:

1. Their district questions the rule of limiting the number of basketball players that can dress for district, regional and state tournaments.
2. Size of districts are felt to be too large.
3. Concern for the cost of rooms for teams in the state tournaments. Are they booked in the more expensive motel?
4. Raised the question as to how are state tournament sites determined and is a package deal presented to the Board when a determination is made?

There being no further reports or recommendations, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES  
NDOA BOARD  
NOVEMBER 21, 1992 RAMADA INN, BISMARCK

President Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 8:00 AM sharp with Darrell Matejcek, Dwane Getzlaff, Jeff Hamre, Bruce Jessen, Dave Johnson, Dave Schneider and David Rust present.

Minutes of the March meetings were read and approved.

The requests made of the NDHSAA Board from the March meetings were reviewed. An extensive discussion concerning the current fee schedule was held.

\* Dwane Getzlaff moved that a \$5.00 increase for varsity games be implemented for next year and delete the "note" on the current fee schedule that differentiates fees for single varsity contests officiated. Second by Hamre. Motion carried.

\* Bruce Jessen moved that Leroy "Pudge" Beaudoin be accepted into the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Matejcek. Motion carried.

\* Getzlaff moved to increase the fee for 7th and 8th grade basketball to \$12.50. Second by Jessen. Motion carried.

\* Dave Johnson moved to endorse Larry Houser for the Sectional Official Award (nomination paperwork was presented last year) and to accept the following list of officials awards:

Active Officials Awards

Baseball	Jim Berube, Bottineau
Basketball (boys)	Howard Thiege, Minot
Basketball (girls)	Lee Sihla, Bowman
Football	Al Larson, Carrington
Gymnastics (girls)	Karen Dahlseng, Fargo
Ice Hockey	Don Hawkinson, Fargo
Swimming (girls and boys)	Marsha Dahl, Fargo
Track /Field (boys and girls)	Ron Staiger, Bismarck
Volleyball	Gerald Whiteman, Bottineau
Wrestling	Curtiss Klein

Second by Matejcek. Motion carried.

\* Jeff Hamre moved to endorse the concept of registering high school students to work junior high level contests with an experienced official. Second by Johnson. Motion carried. \*

\* Bruce Jessen moved to increase the required test score to 90% for maintaining a certified classification. Second by Matejcek. Motion carried.

The Board looked at an NFIQA communique from Del Gab.

Dave Schneider reported from the District Chairmen's Meeting that the officiating overall this year has been good.

President Risk declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

MINUTES  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
December 7, 1992

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Hurt at 9:30 A.M. with all members present.

The Board was asked to consider the following hardship eligibility requests:

The Executive Secretary reported on Colby Lysne who transferred from Grand Forks Central to Grand Forks Red River at the start of the school year. Motion by Haugland to grant immediate eligibility under the hardship rule. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request concerning the transfer of Joshua Wiens from Fargo North to Fargo Oak Grove. Motion by Bommersbach to approve immediate eligibility. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the 1993 Class A Football plan that was a result of a meeting with a committee of Class A football coaches. Motion by Haugland to approve the plan as submitted. Second by Bommersbach and carried. The plan is as follows:

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR CLASS A FOOTBALL

All regular season games must be completed by October 23rd.

#### PLAY-OFF PAIRINGS

West #1 VS Bye  
Wildcard #2 VS East #4  
West #3 VS East #5  
East #2 VS Bye  
East #1 VS Bye  
Wildcard #1 VS West #4  
East #3 VS Wildcard #3  
West #2 VS Bye

#### 1993 CLASS A FOOTBALL DATES

Start Practice - August 19th  
First Game - September 3rd

#### PLAY-OFF DATES

October 26, 1993  
October 30, 1993  
November 6, 1993  
November 13, 1993

#### QUALIFYING TEAMS (12 Teams)

1. The top five teams in the East Region and the top four teams in the West Region will qualify for the play-offs. Ties will be broken by the tie-breaking procedure listed below.



2. The three remaining positions in the play-offs will be filled by three teams not previously qualified. These teams will be determined by using the highest power rating for all regular season games.

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. The NDHSAA will select dates and game times for all pre-quarter, quarterfinal, semifinal and final games.
2. The team that is seeded highest will be designated as the home team. A wildcard team will never be the home team.
3. The final will be played in the FARGODOME on November 13th at a time to be determined by the NDHSAA.
4. The NDHSAA will select officials for all play-off games.
5. The NDHSAA will determine jersey colors to be worn by teams in all play-off games.
6. All teams will have a maximum of 40 players in uniform for play-offs.
7. The NDHSAA will provide suitable awards for each team in a semifinal game. First and second place team trophies will be awarded at each final plus suitable individual awards (maximum of 41).
8. Individual participation awards will be provided to ALL teams in the play-offs beginning with the quarterfinals.
9. Each team will furnish their own ball(s).
10. Head phones may not be used unless available for both teams.

#### CLASS A FOOTBALL POWER RATING

To determine a team's power rating you must first calculate a team coefficient for each team.

1. Team coefficient is calculated by:
    - +10 for beating a team with a winning record (.500 or better)
    - + 5 for beating a team with a losing record
    - 5 for losing to a team with a winning record
    - 10 for losing to a team with a losing record
  2. After calculating each team's coefficient, the power rating is determined by the following formula:
    - 100 points for each game
    - + 40 for a win, - 40 for a loss
    - + or - points differential (up to maximum of 17 points)
    - + opponent's team coefficient
- Add total for all games and divide by the number of games to determine power rating.

#### EAST PLAY-OFF REPRESENTATIVES

1. The five teams with the highest power ratings from regional games will qualify for play-offs.
2. Wildcard teams will be determined by the power rating for all regular season games and will be selected from both East and West regions.

#### TIES

- A. In case of two-way tie in power rating, head-to-head competition will be used.
- B. If teams did not play each other, coin flip will be used.
- C. In case of three-way tie in power rating, and the three teams have played each other, the following procedure will be used:

- Step 1. A three or more way tie shall be broken by total score differential between the tied teams. A maximum of 20 points will be allowed for a victory or a defeat. The team with the highest total (offensive pts./defensive pts.) would be first. Second place would be determined by head-to-head competition.
- Step 2. If there is a tie after Step 1, the tie will be broken using a total score differential of all games played within the region. Maximum allowance of 20 points for a victory or a defeat.
- Step 3. If there is a tie after Step 2, a list of tied teams will be placed in a hat and the team drawn will be designated as the first place team. Head-to-head competition will be used to break the tie between the other teams.

- D. In case of a three-way tie in power rating and all three teams have not played each other, a coin flip will determine placement.

#### WEST PLAY-OFF REPRESENTATIVES

1. The four teams who finish highest in the regional standings will qualify for the play-offs.
2. Wildcard teams will be determined by the power rating for all regular season games and will be selected from both East and West regions.

#### TIES

If a tie exists in the regional standings for a play-off berth, teams will be selected to advance on the following order of priority:

- Step 1. In case of two-way tie in power rating, head-to-head competition determine standings
- Step 2. A three or more way tie shall be broken by total score differential between the tied teams. A maximum of 20 points will be allowed for a victory or a defeat. The team with the highest total (offensive pts./defensive pts.) would be first. Second place would be determined by head-to-head competition.
- Step 3. If there is a tie after Step 2, the tie will be broken using a total score differential of all games played within the region. Maximum allowance of 20 points for a victory or a defeat.
- Step 4. If there is a tie after Step 3, a list of tied teams will be placed in a hat and the team drawn will be designated as the first place team. Head-to-head competition will be used to break the tie between the other teams.

The Board discussed the eligibility rules and the affect school reorganization and consortiums would have on a student's eligibility. The Board felt that the Constitution and ByLaws Committee should start working to answer these questions.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted  
Robert King  
Executive Secretary



## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
December 18, 1992

A special meeting of the NDHSAA Board of Directors was called to order by President Hurt with all members present except Johnson.

The Board was asked to consider the following hardship eligibility requests:

Dale Hurt reported on Bobby Fox who transferred to White Shield from Golden Valley on Dec. 10, 1992. Motion by Schmeling to grant immediate eligibility under the hardship rule. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request concerning the transfer of Matthew Curry from Baker, Montana to Bottineau and recommended that immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Leidal to approve, second by Rust and carried.

The Board next considered a cooperative sponsorship of programs in 7th & 8th boys & girls basketball and 7th & 8th boys & girls track from Johnson Corners Christian Academy and Watford City Public Schools. Motion by Schmeling to approve, second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Board next discussed the procedure to be used in voting for positions on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. In March of 1990 a motion was made, seconded and passed at a Board meeting that would allow the Secondary Principals Association to select their own member to the NDHSAA Board of Directors. However, the Executive Secretary ruled that this would not be allowed by the present Constitution of the Association and that the Board had no power to change the Constitution. After a period of discussion the Board of Directors unanimously agreed with the ruling of the Executive Secretary.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
January 30, 1993 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramada Hotel on January 30, 1993 with all members present. President Hurt called the meeting to order.

The President explained that the Board had convened early for the purpose of holding an audience with the North Dakota High School Principals' Association. Wayne Levang of Lisbon, President of the NDHSPA, appeared before the Board. A request was made of the Board to sponsor an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws giving each member schools' principal the voting power in the selection of the Principals' Association position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

The Executive Secretary indicated this type of proposal could be mailed to the member schools in the form of an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws. Thirty days after this amendment was mailed to the schools a ballot would be sent out to the schools.

Motion by Haugland to propose an amendment that would allow the ballot for selection of the Principal Association's position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors be sent to the member school's principal. Second by Schmeling. Motion carried.

Haugland requested the Constitution and ByLaws Committee study the possibility of adding a position to the NDHSAA Board of Directors that would mandate an athletic director serve in that position.

The Board recessed until 1:30 P.M.

President Hurt called the meeting to order with all members present.

Through motion by Bommersbach and second by Rust, the Board approved the minutes of the previous meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented a copy of the trial balance and a report of the General Fund through December 31, 1992. Motion by Hansen to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented an Investment report. Motion by Schneider to approve the report. Second by Leidal and carried.

For information purposes, the Executive Secretary presented an interest income comparison sheet covering the last 4 years.

Schmeling reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee. The Committee felt the time line that is currently being used for negotiations should be examined and possibly changed to allow Committee members time for feed back from the total Board. Through motion by Schmeling the Committee proposed the following increases: Bass and Sue Carlsrud - \$750, Posein - \$800, Carlsrud, Hetter and Solberg - \$1,800 and King - \$2,200. Second by Leidal and carried.

Motion by Schmeling to renew the Executive Secretary's 2-year contract with the new amount. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary was instructed to study the current payback schedule for schools and to prepare modification for Board consideration in April.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee to review and discuss those amendments to the Constitution and ByLaws that will be proposed to the General Assembly February 1. Discussion took place regarding the treatment of eligibility of students who are moving to a different school as a result of the formation of a consortium.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the following recommendations:

1. Class B 11-man will qualify the top three teams in each region to the play-offs with the following pairings:

Region I #1 - Bye  
Region II #2 (vs) Region I #3  
Region II #1 - Bye  
Region I #2 (vs) Region II #3  
Region III #1 - Bye  
Region IV #2 (vs) Region III #3  
Region IV #1 - Bye  
Region III #2 (vs) Region IV #3

- A. The site of each contest will be the home field of the higher seeded team. If two teams have the same seed, the power rating will determine home field.

#### 2. 1993 Class B Football Dates

Start practice - August 12th  
First allowable game - August 27th  
End of Regular Season - October 19th  
Play-off Dates: October 23rd  
October 30th  
November 6th  
November 13th

3. The Class B 9-man format shall be the same as the 1992 format.
4. Class B football will use the same power rating formula that is used in Class A football.

Motion by Haugland to accept the report. Second by Hansen and carried.

The President reported to the Board the results of the Canvassing Committee. The results are:

Class A Schools - Southeast: Marvin Leidal - 126  
Everett Knudsvig - 67  
Class B Schools - Southwest: Michael Ness - 107  
Roger Pommerer - 91  
North Dakota Principals Association: Mike Norland - 103  
Scott Mitchell - 91

Motion by Rust to approve the results of the Canvassing Committee. Second by Johnson and carried.

Solberg reported there was an error in assigning Grand Forks as the sites for the 93-94 Girls' and Boys' State Swim meets and Mandan was the site in the rotation that should have been awarded these events. Motion by Haugland to place the 1993 Girls' and the 1994 Boys' State Swim meets in Mandan. Second by Leidal and carried.

For information purposes, the Board reviewed the final financial reports for all fall activities as well as the expense comparison of the sites for the girls' basketball post-season tournaments.

Schneider reported the Officials Committee had studied the NDOA recommendations and moved to adopt a \$5.00 increase for varsity games to be implemented for the 93-94 year and delete the "note" on the current fee schedule that differentiates fees for single varsity contests officiated. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The office staff was instructed to study the possibility of registering high school students to work junior high level contests with an adult.

The list of proposed regional and state boys' basketball officials was reviewed. Motion by Schneider to approve the list as presented. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board read a communique from the Fargodome informing them their facility was not available for any of the football play-off games other than the final games.

The results of a study conducted by Hetter concerning the officials fee schedule for regional and state events from the Section 5 states was reviewed. The Board instructed the staff to make this available to the NDOA Board of Directors at their March meeting.

A survey concerning the length of girls' and boys' basketball seasons was discussed. The results of this survey will be referred to the District Chalmers for further study.

Supt. Basil Duffey of Unity and Supt. Ed Poehls of Tolna appeared before the Board with questions concerning the eligibility status of their students in different transfer cases that are a result of the formation of the Dakota Prairie School District which includes the former Michigan, Unity (Petersburg), Aneta, McVillie and Tolna districts. Rule interpretations were provided. The Executive Secretary indicated that the Association would be available to come to one of their meetings for the purpose of answering these types of questions.

The Board read a communique from Turtle Mountain Community School concerning out-of-season participation.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

North Shore & Plaza to Parshall for Boys' and Girls' Track  
Valley (Hoople) and Edinburg to Park River for Boys' and Girls' Golf  
Columbus to Burke Central for Boys' and Girls' Track  
Munich to Langdon for Football  
Maple Valley to Chaffee for Baseball

Motion by Haugland to approve these applications. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 1993 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

##### BASEBALL

State June 1 Jamestown Dave Schneider

##### BASKETBALL

###### Class A Regions

East Mar. 1,2,4 Fargo NDSU Marvin Leidal/Ron Bommersbach  
West Mar. 4,5,6 Bismarck CC Greg Haugland/Dale Hurt

##### STATE CLASS A

Mar. 11,12, 13 Minot Dome Class A Representatives

###### Class B Regions

Region 1 Mar. 6,8,9 Wahpeton Dan Tehle  
Region 2 Mar. 6,8,9 Grafton Mel Olson  
Region 3 Mar. 6,8,9 Langdon Dave Schneider  
Region 4 Mar. 6,8,9 Devils Lake Ron Bommersbach  
Region 5 Mar. 6,8,9 Jamestown CC Kirk Hansen  
Region 6 Mar. 6,8,9 Mandan Dale Hurt  
Region 7 Mar. 6,8,9 Minot Auditorium Jerome Enget  
Region 8 Mar. 6,8,9 Minot State Dome David Rust

STATE CLASS B Mar. 18,19,20 Bismarck CC Class B Representatives

##### GOLE

###### GRASS - Boys' Class A Regions

East May 24 Jamestown Staff  
West May 24 Minot Manager  
STATE A GRASS June 1,2 Bismarck Nancy Johnson

###### GRASS - Boys/Girls' Class B Regions

Northwest May 21 Kenmare/Mohall Manager  
West Central May 21 Hazen/Beulah Manager  
Northeast May 21 Langdon/Cavalier Manager  
Southeast May 21 Lisbon/Boys' Manager  
LaMoure/Girls' Manager  
STATE B GRASS June 1,2 Mayville/Hillsboro Sheryl Solberg

STATE B SAND June 1,2 Mott Bob Heller

##### GYMNASTICS

###### Regions

East Feb. 20 Fargo North Manager  
West Feb. 20 Mandan Manager  
STATE GYMNASTICS Feb. 26,27 Minot Sheryl Solberg

HOCKEY - STATE Feb. 25,26,27 Grand Forks UND Class A Representatives

##### SWIMMING - Boys'

STATE Mar. 5,6 Minot Wayne Sanstead/Sheryl Solberg

##### TENNIS - Girls'

###### Regions - Individual Day

East May 7,8 Fargo Marvin Leidal  
West May 7,8 Minot Manager

###### Regions-Team Day

East May 15 Grand Forks Manager  
West May 15 Bismarck Manager  
STATE TENNIS May 21,22 Grand Forks Wayne Sanstead

##### TRACK - Boys' and Girls'

###### Regions - Class A

East May 21 Grand Forks UND Manager  
West May 21 Bismarck Manager

###### Regions - Class B

Region 1 May 22 Wahpeton NDSCS Manager  
Region 2 May 22 Grand Forks UND Manager  
Region 3 May 22 Devils Lake Manager  
Region 4 May 22 Jamestown Manager  
Region 5 May 22 Bismarck Manager  
Region 6 May 22 Minot SU Manager  
Region 7 May 22 Watford City Manager  
Region 8 May 22 Dickinson SU Manager

##### STATE A & B TRACK

May 28,29 Grand Forks UND Class A and Class B Representatives

##### VOLLEYBALL

###### Regions - Class A

East Feb. 12,13 Grand Forks Central Manager  
West Feb. 12,13 Minot MCC Sheryl Solberg

##### STATE A VOLLEYBALL

Feb. 19,20 Fargo Civic Center Marvin Leidal

###### Regions - Class B

Region 1 Feb. 13 Fargo Oak Grove Manager  
Region 2 Feb. 13 Northwood Manager  
Region 3 Feb. 13 Langdon Manager  
Region 4 Feb. 13 Rugby Manager  
Region 5 Feb. 13 Edgeley Kirk Hansen

Region 6	Feb. 13	DesLacs-Burlington	Manager
Region 7	Feb. 13	Tioga	David Rust
Region 8	Feb. 13	Hazen	Dale Hurt
<b>STATE B VOLLEYBALL</b>			
	Feb. 19,20	Minot Auditorium	Class B Representatives

**WRESTLING**

<b>Regions - Class A</b>			
East	Feb. 13	Fargo North	Marvin Leidal
West	Feb. 13	Mandan	Wallace Schmeling
<b>Regions - Class B</b>			
Region 1	Feb. 13	Ellendale	Kirk Hansen
Region 2	Feb. 13	Harvey	Manager
Region 3	Feb. 13	Minot Ryan	Manager
Region 4	Feb. 13	New Salem	Dale Hurt

<b>STATE A &amp; B WRESTLING</b>			
	Feb. 19,20	Minot SU Dome	Class A and Class B Representatives

<b>STATE DEBATE</b>	Feb. 5,6	Fargo NDSU	Wayne Sanstead
---------------------	----------	------------	----------------

**STATE SPEECH/PLAYS**

<b>Class A</b>			
Plays	April 2	Devils Lake	Ron Bommersbach
Speech	April 3	Devils Lake	Ron Bommersbach
<b>Class B</b>			
Plays	April 23	Bismarck/Mandan	Wayne Sanstead/Nancy Johnson
Speech	April 24	Bismarck	Wayne Sanstead/Nancy Johnson

The agenda for the General Assembly meeting was discussed. Johnson was assigned as the parliamentarian for the meeting and Schneider was assigned to present the Association-sponsored amendments.

Each Board member presented their ticket needs and room requests for the up-coming tournaments.

Preliminary information for the National Federation summer meeting was reviewed.

Solberg presented a request from the gymnastics coaches for practice time to be provided for them the Thursday before the State Gymnastics Meet. Motion by Haugland to approve the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A survey conducted by the cross country coaches was studied. The requests for placement of the state meet, starting date and number of weeks in the season were referred to the staff for a final decision.

President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned until 10:30 A.M. the following day.

The meeting reconvened Sunday, January 31 at 10:30 A.M. with all members present.

The Board read a communique from Grafton requesting to be allowed to compete Class B with all activities except basketball which is mandated by the Constitution & ByLaws. Because of the mandate of the Constitution and ByLaws concerning classification, the Board can not approve this request. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary indicated that Bismarck Tournament Manager, Dick Karlgaard will be resigning this spring after managing many tournaments for the NDHSAA. Motion by Sanstead to appropriately recognize Karlgaard. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Board read a communique from Minot concerning out of season participation at a hockey event in Chicago. Motion by Haugland to allow individuals who are seniors to participate in the tournament in Chicago provided they submit a request to the NDHSAA. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Schneider reported on a hardship transfer investigation concerning Robert Kakela who transferred from Mesa, Arizona to Cando. Motion by Schneider to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a transfer investigation of Ryan Pazderic who transferred from Grand Forks to West Fargo. Motion by Bommersbach to deny eligibility. Second by Leidal and carried.

Solberg reported on a hardship request from Fargo Oak Grove for Rebecca Vonesh who transferred from East Jordan, Michigan to Oak Grove. Motion by Haugland to deny the eligibility request. Second by Hansen and carried.

A communique from Thompson concerning cheerleading and the adoption of the National Federation guidelines was read. No action was taken. The Board will continue to study this issue.

Motion by Rust to table any decision to change to the National Federation Spirit Rules until the April meeting. Second by Schmeling and carried.

A communique from several fine arts groups speaking in opposition to the change in the volleyball season was read by the Board.

The Board read a thank you letter from Brice Durbin, retiring Executive Director of the National Federation.

The Executive Secretary reported on the plan to order "Be A Sport" T-shirts to be worn by tournament officials and workers at state events.

An update on the sales of State Class B Boys' Basketball tournament tickets was given.

A report giving the attendance numbers for the fall and winter rules clinics was reviewed. All clinic sites will continue to be scheduled for future clinic dates.

A letter was read from a Ft. Yates patron concerning the officiating of several of their team's games. A letter of response was read to the Board and the situation is currently under study.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**Annual Meeting**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**February 1, 1993 - Bismarck, North Dakota**

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, February 1, 1993 at 8:30 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramada Inn. President Hurt called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

John E. Roberts, Executive Director of the Michigan High School Athletic Association was introduced and addressed the assembly.

Board member Johnson was introduced as the acting parliamentarian for this meeting.

Board member Schneider presented and moved for adoption of the amendment to Part II, Article XIII, Section XII and add Section XIII under Rules of Eligibility to read as follows:

**Section XII:** The use or possession of alcohol or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extracurricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities.

The use, possession or sale of non-prescriptive anabolic steroids by any student athlete at any time during the school year is prohibited. Any student athlete found to be in violation of this policy shall be subject to the penalties provided in Section 12 of the Constitution and ByLaws of the Association.

The use or possession of anabolic steroids prescribed or directed by a physician shall not be a violation of this section.

Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

**A. FIRST VIOLATION**

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation the student shall lose eligibility for the next six (6) consecutive calendar weeks or three (3) consecutive calendar weeks plus counseling for a minimum of three (3) hours.

**NOTE:** If the student chooses counseling they will show in writing that he/she has received the number of hours of counseling required by a medical doctor, psychiatrist, psychologist or licensed drug counselor. (The cost of the special services is not the responsibility of the School District).

#### B. SECOND VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second or subsequent violations, the student shall lose eligibility for the next eighteen (18) consecutive calendar weeks or nine (9) consecutive calendar weeks plus counseling for a minimum of nine (9) hours.

**NOTE:** If the student chooses counseling they will show in writing that he/she has received the number of hours of counseling required from a medical doctor, psychiatrist, psychologist or licensed drug counselor. (The cost of the special services is not the responsibility of the School District).

- C. Penalties shall be accumulated beginning with and throughout the student's participation in NDHSAA-sponsored activities in Grade 7 and 8. Penalties shall again be accumulative beginning with Grade 9 through Grade 12.

**NOTE:** Administrators should remind students when suspended that they may not play on non-school teams while under suspension.

**SECTION XIII:** The use or possession of tobacco as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extracurricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities. Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

#### A. FIRST VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next three (3) consecutive calendar weeks.

#### B. SECOND VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second or subsequent violations the student shall lose eligibility for the next nine (9) consecutive calendar weeks.

- C. This tobacco policy is a non-accumulative policy.

Second by Supt. Hy C. J. Schlieve of Garrison.

Jeff Schatz, Athletic Director of the Grand Forks Public Schools proposed to amend the amendment with a motion of the following Grand Forks proposed amendment:

**Section XII:** The use or possession of alcohol or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extracurricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities.

The use, possession or sale of non-prescriptive anabolic steroids by any student athlete at any time during the school year is prohibited. Any student athlete found to be in violation of this policy shall be subject to the penalties provided in Section XII of the Constitution and ByLaws of the Association.

The use or possession of anabolic steroids prescribed or directed by a physician shall not be a violation of this section.

Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

#### A. FIRST VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation the student shall lose eligibility for 3 consecutive interscholastic contests or 3 consecutive calendar weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is greater.

**NOTE:** It would be recommended that each school district follow Century Code Section 15-21.1-.05, which allows each school to develop and implement a plan to address chemical abuse violations.

#### B. SECOND VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second violation, the student shall lose eligibility for 18 consecutive calendar weeks. The 18 week period of suspension would begin from the time in which the violation is confirmed, within a season, and/or the beginning date of a season or activity if the violation occurred out of season.

**NOTE:** It would be recommended that each school district follow Century Code Section 15-21.1-.05, which allows each school to develop and implement a plan to address chemical abuse violations.

#### C. THIRD VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the third violation, the student shall lose eligibility for one school year. The school year would be defined as the period of time from the first school day to the last school day.

**NOTE:** If after the third or subsequent violations, the student, on his or her volition, submits to a chemical dependency evaluation and follows the recommendations of the evaluation, then the student may be certified for reinstatement after a minimum period of eighteen consecutive school weeks.

#### D. CUMULATIVE VIOLATIONS

Rule violations shall be cumulative beginning with and continuing throughout the student's participation on a freshman, sophomore, B-squad, junior varsity, or varsity team or activity.

**NOTE:** Administrators should remind students when suspended that they may not play on non-school teams while under suspension.

**SECTION XIII:** The use or possession of tobacco as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extracurricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities. Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

#### A. FIRST VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next three (3) consecutive calendar weeks.

#### B. SECOND VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second or subsequent violations the student shall lose eligibility for the next nine (9) consecutive calendar weeks.

- C. This tobacco policy is a non-accumulative policy.

Second by Supt. Terry Bartness of Larimore.

The motion to amend the amendment failed.

Motion by Marv Knoll, Athletic Director of the Dickinson Public Schools to omit Section XII, Paragraph C of the original motion. Second by Supt. Duane Zwinger of Gackle.

A roll call vote was taken with the results, Yes - 82, No - 81. Motion carried.

The vote was then taken on the original motion as amended with the omission of Section XII, Paragraph C. The roll call vote results were, Yes - 64, No - 80. Motion defeated.

Glen Melby, Asst. Supt. of the Fargo Public Schools proposed and moved for the adoption of the following amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section IV under Rules of Eligibility to read:

**Section IV:** A student shall not have been enrolled in any institution of higher rank than a secondary school, except, in the case of an accelerated student doing work in an institution of higher rank. Such student shall continue to qualify for high school competition, if taking two or more high school subjects in the high school in which he/she is enrolled and one or more college level courses each of which is equal or greater than the time requirements of a regular high school course for a minimum of four courses and fulfilling all other eligibility requirements.

Second by Supt. Leon Johnson of Flasher. Motion carried.



Prin. Leonard Bjerkle of Hettinger presented and moved for the adoption of the proposal to eliminate Part Two, Article XII, Section II, Item F under Boys' Basketball which reads:

All tournaments other than Association sponsored tournaments must end on a night not followed by a school day. However, when only four B squad teams are involved in an invitational tourney, said tourney shall be exempt from this provision if all participating schools are within a driving distance of 50 miles from the tourney.

Second by Supt. Roger Hulney of Hatton and carried.

Board member Schneider presented and moved for adoption of the following additional amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section XIV under Rules of Eligibility to read:

**SECTION XIII:** Any student or coach disqualified from an interscholastic contest by game officials for flagrant, violent or verbal misconduct will be ineligible for the next regularly scheduled game/meet at that level of competition and all other games/meets in the interim at any level of competition.

The second violation carries a four (4) regularly scheduled game/meet ineligibility. If penalties are imposed at the end of the sport season and no contest remains, the penalty is carried over in that particular sport until the next school year. In the case of a senior, the penalty will continue to the next sport season.

**Student:** Anytime a student-athlete is ejected from a game/meet, he/she does not participate the remainder of that day. The student is also suspended from the next scheduled, rescheduled or contracted contest at that level of competition and all contests in the interim at other levels of competition.

**Coach:** Anytime a coach is ejected from a game/meet, he/she does not coach the remainder of that day. The coach is also suspended from the next scheduled, rescheduled, contracted contest at that level of competition and all contests in the interim at other levels of competition.

**Appeal:** A basketball coach may appeal the penalty only when he/she is disqualified following a third technical foul and his/her actions did not contribute to the disqualification. This appeal will be heard by the local school administration. A complete report must be sent to the NDHSAA for review.

Second by Supt. Stanley F. Miller of Powers Lake and carried with one descending vote.

Board member Rust reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results:

Class A Schools - Southeast: Marvin Leidal  
Class B Schools - Southwest: Michael Ness  
North Dakota Principals Association: Mike Norland

Staff member Solberg reported to the assembly on the time lines that have been set for the "Distinguished Student" program and asked them to go back to their schools and encourage their principals to send an application to the NDHSAA office.

The Executive Secretary reported the results of the length of season survey. These results will be sent back to the District Chairmen to supervise a continued study from their respective districts. Results of this study by districts will be reported at the District Chairmen meeting in March.

Don Bauer, Athletic Director of the Valley City Public Schools appeared before the General Assembly with a proposal asking member schools to assist in encouraging private entities to host their out-of-season tournaments no later than 3 weeks after the high school season in any particular sport. The assembly indicated their support of the concept of the proposal.

With no further business, President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
February 5, 1993

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Hurt at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

Johnson reported on a hardship investigation conducted concerning Tom Pier who transferred from Rapid City to Dickinson. Motion by Johnson to approve immediate eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.

With no further business, President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
March 12, 1993 - Minot, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 p.m. on Friday, March 12, 1993, at the Minot Riverside Inn with all members present except Sanstead and Hansen.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the January 30th and 31st Board meeting, the February 1st meeting of the General Assembly and the February 5th Special meeting. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that all contracts offered to the NDHSAA staff were accepted and signed.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee with the following items:  
The Board reviewed the proposed amendment from Beulah Public School to amend Part Two, Article VIII, Section One, under District Committees to read: The representative of each member school shall be the superintendent, principal, or the athletic director.

Motion by Schneider to co-sponsor this amendment. Second by Rust and carried.

**ARTICLE V - OFFICERS AND DUTIES, Section I as follows:** A secondary school principal as so defined by the Department of Public Instruction shall serve as a member of the Board. Two candidates shall be nominated by the Board of Directors of the Secondary School Principals Association and their candidate will be selected by mail ballot sent directly to the secondary school principal of all member high schools.

Motion by Schneider to propose this change to the membership for a vote. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board reviewed a Sexual Harassment policy and tabled any action until the meeting of March 19th.

The Board discussed the possibility of adding an athletic director to the NDHSAA Board. Motion by Haugland to add an athletic director to the Board. Motion died for a lack of a second.

The Board reviewed the National Federation's Legal Seminar to be held in Kansas City on April 26th and 27th. Motion by Schmeling to pay the expenses of the NDHSAA attorney and Executive Secretary to attend. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Board reviewed a request from Kenmare to move from Region 8 to Region 9 for music, speech and plays. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Upon motion by Rust and second by Leidal, the following cooperative sponsorship applications were approved by the Board:

Breckenridge to Wahpeton for Hockey  
Dickinson Trinity to Dickinson for Hockey  
Driscoll to Steele-Dawson for Track  
Fargo Shanley to West Fargo for Hockey  
Newburg to Westhope for Boys' Basketball  
Griggs County Central to Minkota for Baseball

The Board next reviewed a letter from Devils Lake expressing their concern over the price of motel rooms for participating schools at state events. Motion by Bommersbach to request cities to include motel rates

for participating teams in their bids for state events. Second by Schneider and carried.

Supt. Don Strang of Des Lacs-Burlington and Supt. Hy Schlieve of Garrison appeared before the Board to express their concern over lack of motel rooms for participating school fans at the Boys' Class B Basketball Tournament in Bismarck.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation concerning Heather Jansen who had transferred from Mandan to Strasburg. Motion by Schmeling to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board next reviewed a request for Becki Wells to take part in the National Indoor Track Meet in Syracuse, New York. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from the North Dakota Indian Women's Association. No action was taken.

Upon motion by Bommersbach the Executive Secretary was instructed to review the ticket prices for all regional events sponsored by the Association and report back to the Board in April. Second by Schneider and carried.

President Hurt recessed the meeting until 1:00 P.M. on Friday, March 19th in Bismarck.

Bob King  
Executive Secretary

### MINUTES

#### North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors March 19, 1993 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:00 p.m. on Friday, March 19, 1993, at the Bismarck Ramada Hotel with all members present.

The Trial Balance as of March 17, 1993, as well as the investments report were reviewed by the Board. Motion by Hansen to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the winter sports.

Rust reported on the results of the Class B District Chairmen's meeting. The results of the length of season survey that each district was to study were discussed as well as other district recommendations. Any action on the length of season study was tabled until the April meeting.

With the length of season action tabled, the Board also delayed action on the 1993-94 and 1994-95 NDHSAA calendars.

Staff member Hetler reported on a proposed realignment of One-Act Play regions. Motion by Schneider to accept the new plan. Second by Rust and carried.

Upon motion by Schneider and second by Sanstead, the Board accepted basketball bids as follows:

Boys' Basketball:	Gerrells	Wilson Jet 81200	\$39.50
	Fitzharris	Spalding Top Flite 1000	\$24.90
Girls' Basketball:	Gerrells	Wilson Lady Jet	\$39.50
	Fitzharris	Spalding Top Flite 1000	\$24.90

Note: The Board indicated in this motion the Spalding Top Flite 1000 will be the official ball for post season tournaments for girls' and boys' basketball.

Motion by Haugland to accept the volleyball bid of Northern School Supply for the Mikasa VFC 200 which was bid at \$24.95. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Motion by Hansen to accept the football bid from Gerrells for the Wilson TDV F1232 at \$25.35. Second by Leidal and carried.

Motion by Haugland to accept the tennis bid from Gerrells for the Wilson T1001 at \$ 2.74 per can. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board discussed the tournament site for the 1994 state wrestling tournament. Motion by Hansen to set the 1994 tournament site in Minot and to consider the 1995 site at the annual June Board meeting. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Hansen voiced concern over the photography issue from the state wrestling tournament with an individual taking the pictures of the champions and the awards ceremony and selling them for private profit. Motion by Rust to eliminate all professional photography from the state wrestling tournament and provide an opportunity for parents to photograph this event. Second by Hansen and carried.

Rust requested the communique from Joe Lukach from Stanley concerning per diem for wrestling be placed on the April agenda.

The Board reviewed the following bids for calendars:

Lowe's Printing, Minot	\$3.45 each
Dalton Press	\$3.10 each

Motion by Leidal to accept the bid from Dalton Press for \$3.10 per calendar. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the communique from Jamestown indicating their request to move their hockey program from the west region to the east region whenever the Association feels it is necessary. It was recommended that if action were taken it would be no earlier than the 1994-95 year. Motion by Schmeling and second by Johnson to table this item until the April meeting.

Solberg reported on the results of a volleyball survey asking schools their opinion on a realignment of regions and the addition of districts. Motion by Rust to go with the new region alignment for the 1994-95 season and allow individual regions the option to set sub-region lines. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board discussed the time lines currently being used in the setting of tournament sites. Consideration for changing these time lines will take place at the April meeting.

The NDOA proposal to provide the opportunity for high school seniors to register as a member of the NDOA was reviewed. Motion by Rust to accept this proposal with the addition of testing to the list of requirements. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed sexual harassment policies that are currently in place in New Salem and Devils Lake school systems. The Executive Secretary was directed to combine these policies into one that will be considered at the April meeting.

Upon motion by Bommersbach and second by Leidal, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Jud to Kulm for boys' basketball  
Verona to LaMoure for boys' basketball  
Berthold to Des Lacs-Burlington for boys' and girls' track  
Turtle Lake-Mercer to Goodrich-McClusky for baseball  
McClusky to Turtle Lake-Mercer for boys' and girls' track  
Bowdon to Sykeston for boys' basketball  
Leonard to Kindred for boys' and girls' track and boys' golf  
Scranton to Bowman for boys' and girls' cross country  
Drake to Anamoose-Butte for boys' basketball  
Rock Lake to Rolla for boys' and girls' golf  
Maple Valley to Valley City for boys' golf

The Executive Secretary reported on the progress of House Bill #1438 on open enrollment. It has been passed by the Senate and is being passed to the House. A discussion followed concerning the competition eligibility of a student who would transfer to a new school under the open enrollment bill. It was clarified that the eligibility for competition would not transfer and current eligibility rules would be upheld. This item will be placed on the April agenda for continued discussion.

The Board read a communique from the National Federation indicating Phil Jackson will be unable to attend the induction into the National Federation Hall of Fame. The National Federation indicated his induction will be tabled for possible action the summer of 1994.

A discussion was held on the concerns of high school events falling on Wednesday evenings such as the pre-tournament banquet, etc. as voiced in a letter from ministerium members of the Park River area. The Executive Secretary indicated he has responded to the letter.

NDHSAA attorney Gary Thune and his assistant Gary Wright appeared before the Board to report on the current process of filing a claim for NDHSAA's reserves from Ruedlinger Inc. and the Furud Administrators Association that was terminated because of Chapter 11. Thune indicated the filing of this claim is worth the effort. Motion by Rust to proceed with the filing of the claim and have Thune and King represent the Association in the actions of this claim. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board read a communique from the Bismarck/Mandan Convention and Visitors Bureau concerning the problems that arose with housing during the State Class B Boys' Basketball tournament.

The logistics of the 1993 State Football "Prep Bowl" were discussed. The questions on times of games, admission policy, order of play, etc. were referred to the Football Committee that will meet prior to the April meeting.

The topic of the sportsmanship banner program was introduced by Haugland. Motion by Haugland to discontinue the sportsmanship banner program. Motion died for lack of a second.

Motion by Leidal to include in the basketball tournament programs the criteria for selection of teams for the sportsmanship banner. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schneider spoke to the Board on concerns over loss of school time in scheduling contests. Following an extensive discussion, Schneider requested each member of the Board provide at the April meeting information concerning the number of school days that are missed and number of hours lost per activity.

Rust shared with the Board the idea that they periodically review and renew goals as set by the Board. He requested that this continue to be studied.

There being no further business, President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

# MINUTES Class B District Chairmen's Meeting 10:00 A.M. - March 19, 1993 Ramada Inn, Bismarck, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at the Bismarck Ramada Inn at 10:00 A.M. on March 19, 1993 with David Rust presiding.

Chairman Rust called the meeting to order and called for reports from the districts starting with District 16.

All districts were to report on the Length of Seasons Survey and report their district's results of the answers to the following questions:

- #1. Would your school favor extending the Girls' Basketball season?
- #2. Would your school favor cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week?
- #3. Would your school favor the later start for Volleyball?
- #4. Do you feel the changes would cause problems in scheduling the Fine Arts in your school?

**DISTRICT 16:** Supt. Stan Miller of Powers Lake reported the following recommendations:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - No
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes, but earlier start (Dec. 5th)
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:

1. Try the Montana system of the coaching box.
2. Leave the volleyball regions as they are.

**DISTRICT 15:** Supt. Art Grochow of Kenmare reported:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - No
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes (end same as Class A Boys' Basketball)
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:

1. Recommend the Association establish criteria for seeding wrestlers at the regional wrestling tournaments.

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

2. Recommend Region 8 be placed in Minot, preferably at the Minot Auditorium.
3. Research the possibility to have 8-place point system for regional track.

**DISTRICT 14:** Supt. Hy Schlieve reported:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
  - #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
  - #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes (not as late as in survey) Adjust the conditioning requirements
  - #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Fine Arts events need to be split more
- Other recommendations: None

**DISTRICT 13:** Supt. Michael Ness of Center reported:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - No
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes (Not as late as recommendation)
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:

1. Expressed support for the district plan for volleyball.

**DISTRICT 12:** Supt. Roger Pommerer of New England reported the following:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Yes

Other recommendations:

1. Concern over rough post play - there is a need to clean it up.
2. Intentional fouls are not being called. Try two shots after the 10th foul.
3. Recommend boys' and girls' regional play be held in Dickinson.

**DISTRICT 11:** Prin. Gordon Davis of New Salem:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:

1. Prefer brand of basketball other than Baden in the group purchase. District coaches prefer Wilson.
2. Recommend the top two officials from each district (determined by district seeding meeting selection) be selected to officiate region tournament, thereby having two officials from each district being named to work the region.

**DISTRICT 10:** Supt. Tim Ketterling of Napoleon recommended:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Yes

Other recommendations:

1. Expressed concern over rough play in basketball.
2. Rotation of boys' regional basketball tournaments to include Bismarck.

**DISTRICT 9:** Supt. Arlyn Iron reported their district's recommendations:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Split vote
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Split vote
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:

1. Recommend keeping Region 5 basketball tournament for girls and boys in Jamestown.
2. Recommend a coaches box.
3. Expressed concern over the quality of basketball in the bid.
4. Discussed the use of the 3-man officiating system for basketball.

**DISTRICT 8:** Supt. Dale Hogle of Fessenden and Bowdon reported:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Yes

Other recommendations: None

**DISTRICT 7:** Athletic Director Joe Mertens of Four Winds reported:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Up to the Association
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Yes

Other recommendations:

- 1. Concerns were expressed over selection of officials that exclude young officials.

**DISTRICT 6:** Supt. Dean Koppelman of Bottineau recommends the following:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Yes

Other recommendations:

- 1. Recommend Devils Lake or Minot as a neutral site for Region 3 tournaments.
- 2. Recommend a reduction in the number of games for boys' and girls' basketball and/or shorten the length of both seasons.

**DISTRICT 5:** Supt. Russell Flitschock of Munich recommends the following:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes (6-4)
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Not applicable

Other recommendations:

- 1. The 32 largest schools by enrollment should be Class A.
- 2. Favor coaches box for lack of enforcement of present rule.
- 3. Discussed possible change in the selection of officials.

**DISTRICT 4:** Supt. Mel Olson of Cavalier reported:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - No
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Yes

Other recommendations:

- 1. Recommend girls' basketball regional site be Park River and boys' basketball regional site be Grafton.

**DISTRICT 3:** Supt. Roger Rieger of Finley-Sharon recommends the following:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - No
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Yes

Other recommendations:

- 1. The selection of basketball officials should take place later to give time for coaches to see officials.
- 2. Concerned over lack of consistency in the enforcement of the bench decorum rule.

**DISTRICT 2:** Supt. Art Mitzel of Page reported the following:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No (8-1)
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - No (6-3)
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No response

Other recommendations:

- 1. Expressed concern about the loss of school time for extracurricular activities.
- 2. Recommend Fargo as the site for Class B Boys' and Girls' Region I Basketball Tournaments or rotate between Wahpeton and Valley City if Fargo is not a possible site.
- 3. There is a need for a better selection process for determining regional wrestling sites and make sure host schools have the accommodations to handle a regional.
- 4. Allow a coaching box with the coach mandated to return to the current bench decorum rule if receives a technical.

**DISTRICT 1:** Supt. Robert Scrivner of Hankinson reported:

- #1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
- #2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
- #3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
- #4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:

- 1. Expressed concern over rough play.
- 2. Recommend boys' and girls' regional basketball tournaments be held in Wahpeton.

The group discussed the use of the fan shaped backboard versus the square backboard. A straw vote showed that the District Chairmen preferred the square backboard 12-4.

There being no further reports or recommendations, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

### MINUTES - NDOA BOARD MARCH 20, 1993 CIVIC CENTER, BISMARCK

President Risk called the meeting to order at 9:05 AM with Darrell Matejcek, Bruce Jessen, Jeff Hamre, Dave Johnson, Dwane Getzlaff and Del Gab, David Rust, Dave Schneider and Wally Schmeling present.

Consideration for periodically changing workshop supervisors was tabled.

Jessen moved to raise officials' registration fee to offset the \$2.00 NFIOA increase for the 1994-95 year. Second by Getzlaff. Motion carried.

Matejcek moved that the NFIOA State Director serve as an ex-officio member on the NDOA Board. Second by Jessen. Motion carried.

Discussion concerning registration of high school students took place with the consensus being it would be a positive program.

A communique from Tim Guler was read and discussed extensively. Some items are already being considered through the NDHSAA Board, District Chairmen or the NDOA Board. Thank-you to Tim for sharing some pertinent ideas.

Sheryl Solberg presented some ideas concerning representation of more sports on the NDOA Board. President Risk appointed Sheryl Solberg and the NDOA Board as an ad-hoc committee to study board member terms, restructuring of the board and representation on the board.

Hamre moved the NDOA Board endorse the NDHSAA Officials' Camp to be held in conjunction with the Prairie Rose Games in Fargo. Second by Getzlaff. Motion carried.

Hamre moved that each official officiating a region be furnished two door passes for that region. Second by Getzlaff. Motion carried.

Matejcek moved that our office consider adjusting the time frame for offering region contracts in an effort to avoid conflicts with Class B Districts.

Jessen moved that all officials be paid mileage for regions and receive per diem at the same rate as for the state tournaments. Second by Matejcek. Motion carried.

Hamre moved to have NDOA Board meeting the weekend of the "A" tournaments so the NDHSAA Board can have NDOA meeting minutes for their meeting on the "B" weekend. Second by Getzlaff. Motion carried.

A Special Thank-you to Dwane Getzlaff for his many years of dedicated service to the NDOA Board and North Dakota Officiating in general.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary



**MINUTES**  
**NDOA ANNUAL MEETING**  
**MARCH 21, 1993**

President Risk called the meeting to order at 10:15 AM in the Bismarck Civic Center. In addition to Dick Schindler, the NDOA Board and the NDHSA Officials Committee, about forty NDOA Officials attended.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Steve Miller reported the following recommendations from the Class A Basketball Coaches Meeting:

1. 3 officials to work region and state tournaments
2. Coaches box
3. In rule 10-5, add: Art. 9 ... To specifically address a player.
4. Contract region officials immediately following the state tournaments
5. Use a panel discussion consisting of coaches and officials as a part of the basketball rules clinics to help each group better understand one another and clean up the undesirable aspects of today's basketball game.

Darrell Matejcek moved to endorse the use of the panel as mentioned. Second by Jeff Hamre. Motion carried.

Ed Baker moved to endorse the coaches box. Second by Bruce Jessen. Motion Failed.

Thank-you to the NDHSA Board of Directors for approving the use of the alternate official for the state basketball tournaments.

Del Gab reported on the NFIOA \$2.00 dues increase for 1994-95.

**Elections:**

WEST AT LARGE	Jeff Risk, Minot
NORTHWEST	Dave Wenger, Tioga
NORTHEAST	Darrell Matejcek, Lakota

**Officers:**

PRESIDENT	Jeff Risk
VICE PRESIDENT	Darrell Matejcek
SECRETARY	Dave Carlsrud

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors**  
**April 22, 1993 - Valley City, N.D.**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:30 on April 22, 1993 with all members present. President Hurt called the meeting to order.

Motion by Schneider to approve the minutes of the March 12/March 19 Board meeting. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board reviewed the report on the Fund Balance and the General Fund as of April 16, 1993. The Executive Secretary was directed to check into the Blue Cross Blue Shield coverage that is provided through the Public Employee Retirement.

Approval of an auditing firm was needed. Motion by Hansen to approve the use of Ludvigson Braun & Co. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schmeling reported on behalf of the Finance Committee on their study of possible additions to the team payment formula. The Executive Secretary was directed to prepare further study information on the payment of per diem to participants in regional and state events. This will be studied at the June meeting.

The Football Committee reported on the time schedule for the football finals. Motion by Bommersbach to have the NDHSA check into possible bids for the state football finals. Second by Rust and carried.

The Committee also recommended the following ticket prices for the football finals: Adults - \$6.00/Students - \$3.00 (one charge will be for any and/or all games). No action was taken at this time.

Johnson reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee. The committee will view the trophy displays from the different companies on the morning of Wednesday, June 9 and will bring a recommendation to the full Board that day.

The Executive Secretary presented the final financial reports from the winter activities. Motion by Johnson to approve the reports. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board studied the itemized expense comparisons of the 8 Class B and 2 Class A regional basketball sites as well as the expenses of the Class A and Class B State Tournaments.

The Class A Regional Chalmers recommendations were reviewed. Action on these recommendations will take place at the June meeting with the exception of the request for a change in the first allowable date for Class A football practice. Motion by Leidal to change the first allowable date of Class A football practice for the 1993 season to August 16th. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

A discussion took place concerning the recent length of season survey. No action was taken.

The 2-year calendar was studied. Motion by Schneider to approve the 1993-94 and 1994-95 calendars with the change of the opening day of Class A football practice to August 16. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board discussed the time line for the setting of regional sites. Motion by Haugland to set the sites for the 1994-95 fall and winter activities at the April Board meeting. Second by Johnson. A roll call vote resulted as follows:

Rust - No	Hansen - No	Schmeling - Yes	Haugland - Yes
Sanstead - No	Leidal - No	Bommersbach - Yes	Johnson - Yes
Schneider - Yes	Hurt - Yes		

Motion carried, 6-4.

The proposed NDHSA Sexual Harassment Policy was reviewed. Following several minor adjustments, motion by Bommersbach to accept the policy. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Board held a discussion concerning House Bill No. 1438, specifically Section 6. The Legislative Council will be contacted by the Executive Secretary for an interpretation of this section.

The subject of equipment replacement was introduced. Motion by Hansen to approve the purchase of a replacement for the NDHSA AccuTrack. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The subject of loss of school time and activities was discussed in great length. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact a list of educational groups in the state to get the general feeling of these organizations as to whether there is a problem with loss of school time caused by activities outside of the classroom and what suggestions they may have.

A communique from the Red River Valley Conference concerning the need for emphasis on enforcement of the bench decorum rule was read. The Executive Secretary was directed to respond.

A communique was read from Dickinson High School requesting the Board to waive the mileage limitation and allow member(s) of their track team to attend a track meet at Sioux Falls on May 1st. Motion by Schmeling to grant the request. Second by Haugland and carried.

Bommersbach shared a letter with the Board commending them for the process they use to come to decisions concerning re-alignment of schools. Bommersbach followed with a motion to require any re-alignment proposals or requests have a second reading prior to action on the proposal/request. Second by Schneider and carried.

The election of officers took place. Nominations were opened. Haugland nominated Schmeling as President. Motion by Rust to cast a unanimous ballot for Schmeling as President. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schneider nominated Hansen as Vice President and moved a unanimous ballot be cast. Second by Leidal and carried.

The plans for the June Annual meeting were discussed. Motion by Schneider to extend invitations to past Board members and their spouses from the last 5 years to attend the retirement supper. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary was appointed by the Board to serve as the voting delegate to the National Federation summer meeting.

Through motion by Schneider and second by Johnson, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Billings County to Dickinson for gymnastics  
Scranton to Bowman for cross country  
Unity to McVile-Tolna for football  
Mickota to Griggs County Central for golf  
Sawyer and Karlsruhe to Velva for golf  
McVile, Tolna and Unity for volleyball

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the formation of the Century Baseball Club which is a private club that will schedule contests with member schools. Because this private club is not eligible for

NDHSAA membership, this is legal.

The compiled results from the New Jersey State Interscholastic Athletic Association of how each National Federation state member addressed a foreign student's eligibility was reviewed.

A note was read from Dick and Karla Schindler thanking the NDHSAA staff and Board of Directors for the generous hospitality extended them during their attendance of the Class B Boys' State Basketball Tournament.

A letter from Williston High School reporting an out-of-season violation was read and discussed. Motion by Haugland to send a letter of reprimand to Williston High School and direct the athletic director to inform the parents, coaches and students of the rules pertaining to eligibility. Second by Schmeling.

Motion by Rust to amend the motion to include a one-game suspension at the beginning of the season for each of the students in violation. Second by Schneider. A roll call vote was as follows:

Sanstead - No	Leidal - Yes	Bommersbach - Yes	Johnson - No
Schneider - Yes	Hurt - No	Rust - Yes	Hansen - Yes
Schmeling - No	Haugland - No		

Motion for the amendment was defeated, 5-5.

Motion by Bommersbach to add a period of probation for the school district for one year. Second by Schmeling. A roll call vote was as follows:

Schneider - No	Johnson - Yes	Bommersbach - Yes	Leidal - No
Sanstead - No	Haugland - Yes	Schmeling - Yes	Hansen - Yes
Rust - Yes	Hurt - Yes		

Motion for the amendment carried, 7-3.

A vote was taken on the original motion as amended. Motion carried.

Motion by Rust to reconsider the previous motion. Second by Schneider. A roll call vote was as follows:

Rust - Yes	Hansen - Yes	Schmeling - No	Haugland - No
Sanstead - No	Leidal - Yes	Bommersbach - Yes	Johnson - No
Schneider - Yes	Hurt - No		

Motion was defeated, 5-5.

The Executive Secretary presented an update on the progress of the Distinguished Student program. Sixty-four schools had applicants which were screened and 17 applications were advanced to a second screening committee. The 6 semi-finalists will be interviewed and the finalist will be announced on Friday, May 14. This will take place at a luncheon that will also be attended by parents and each semi-finalist's principal.

The official ballots for amendments: (a) Part Two, Article VIII District Committee, Section I and (b) Part Two, Article V - Officers & Duties, Section I were reviewed. These ballots will be mailed to member schools on Monday, April 26 and will be due postmarked no later than June 1, 1993.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with a letter from the Red River Valley Officials Association outlining a new fee and per diem schedule. The Committee recommended no change for the 1993-94 school year and if a change were to be made that the RRVOA should carry their request through the North Dakota Officials Association. The Board would consider changing the mileage payment if this request is channeled through the NDOA. Motion by Schneider to send letters to the RRVOA indicating this decision with copies sent to the North Dakota Officials Association Board of Directors. Second by Rust and carried.

Letters from the Wolford and Leeds school boards were read concerning the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament.

With no further business, President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

# MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting May 26, 1993

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Hurt at 9:30 A.M. with all members present except Schmeling, Haugland, Leidal and Sanstead.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a violation of participation in a non-school golf tournament during the school season.

Supt. Larry Geggelman of Towner and Supt. Jim Isaak of Leeds spoke to the Board concerning the misunderstanding leading up to the violations. An extensive discussion followed with questions asked of both Geggelman and Isaak.

Motion by Hansen that the tournament in question is considered a club tournament that would not be a violation of the eligibility rule and a letter of reprimand be sent to the school informing them that this will not occur again. Second by Bommersbach. A roll call vote resulted as follows:

Hansen - yes	Schneider - yes	Rust - no	Johnson - yes
Bommersbach - yes	Hurt - no		

Motion carried 4-2.

The Board expressed their support for the Executive Secretary's initial decision being correct with the information that was provided.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted  
Sheryl Solberg  
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
June 10 & 11, 1993

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 9:00 A.M. on June 10, 1993. President Hurt called the meeting to order with all members present except Lekdal.

Johnson reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee with a motion to accept the selections as follows:

COMPANY	ITEMS	93-94	94-95	95-96
ERFFMEYER:	STATE TEAM TROPHY (1A)	\$88.50	\$93.50	\$98.00
	STATE TEAM TROPHY (1B)	\$78.00	\$82.00	\$86.50
	STATE TEAM TROPHY (3rd etc.)	\$72.50	\$76.50	\$81.00
	INDIVIDUAL MEDALS (Gold Plated)	\$ 1.15	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.25
	INDIVIDUAL MEDALS (Silver)	\$ 1.05	\$ 1.10	\$ 1.15
	INDIVIDUAL MEDALS (Bronze)	\$ 0.95	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.05
	PARTICIPATION KEY CLIPS	\$ 3.15	\$ 3.25	\$ 3.40

\* Shipping included

A-1 TROPHY:	REGION TEAM PLAQUE (Champ)	\$43.20	\$43.20	\$43.20
	REGION TEAM PLAQUE (Runner-up)	\$42.06	\$42.06	\$42.06
	REGION TEAM PLAQUE (Placing)	\$40.92	\$40.92	\$40.92
	SPIRIT TROPHY	\$22.49	\$22.49	\$22.49

\* Shipping included

FOUR SEASONS:	STATE FINE ARTS TEAM TROPHY	\$44.75	\$47.00	\$49.35
	DISTRICT TEAM PLAQUE	\$42.25	\$43.50	\$44.75
	INDIVIDUAL FINE ARTS PLAQUE	\$ 5.33	\$ 5.53	\$ 5.73

\* Four Seasons will pay \$2.50 shipping per carton

ALLARDS TROPHY:	REGION FINE ARTS TEAM PLAQUE:			
	CHAMPIONSHIP	\$32.50	\$32.50	\$32.50
	RUNNER-UP	\$30.50	\$30.50	\$30.50
	INDIVIDUAL ATHLETIC PLAQUE #2	\$ 5.25	\$ 5.25	\$ 5.25

\* Shipping included

FRS INDUSTRY:	RIBBONS (2" X 10")	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.18
	* Shipping included	Additional \$0.03 per ribbon for individual eventing.		

Second by Schneider and carried.

Upon motion by Haugland and second by Schmeling, the Board approved the minutes from the April 22 Board Meeting and May 25 Special Meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report of the Fund Trial Balance and the General Fund-to-date. Motion by Haugland to accept the report. Second by Schmeling and carried.

A final report of all t-shirt sales for the 1992-1993 year was reviewed.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Finance Committee's recommendations concerning an adjustment in per diem payments. Motion by Schmeling to amend the recommendation to exclude the increase for regional basketball and add a \$5.00 per pupil payment for additional state participants. Second by Haugland and carried. The additions are listed as follows:

Mileage increases will be for Cross Country, Boys' and Girls' Tennis, Boys' and Girls' Swimming, Boys' and Girls' Golf, Gymnastics, Boys' and Girls' Track, Baseball and Wrestling:

- 1 to 5 contestants change from .20 to .40 per round-trip mile
- 6 to 10 contestants change from .40 to .60 per round-trip mile
- 11 to 15 contestants change from .60 to .80 per round-trip mile
- Over 15 contestants remain at \$1.00 per round-trip mile

Increase per diem payments for: Wrestling from \$37 per contestant to \$48 per contestant  
Boys' and Girls' Track from \$28 per contestant to \$40  
Volleyball from \$25 per contestant to \$40 per contestant

Per diem payments of \$5.00 per contestant will be added to the following: Cross Country, Boys' and Girls' Golf, Boys' and Girls' Tennis, Boys' and Girls' Swimming, Gymnastics, Baseball, Music, Speech, Debate and Student Congress

ALL OF THESE PAYMENTS AT STATE COMPETITION ONLY

The Board reviewed the recommendation from the Class A Regional Chairmen's meeting. Motion by Sanstead to approve the appointment of a Hockey Committee for the purpose of studying future possibilities such as re-alignment, etc. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

President Hurt appointed Schmeling and Bommersbach to serve on the Hockey Committee.

The Class B District Chairmen's recommendations from the November and March meetings were reviewed. All recommendations will be taken under consideration.

The Board reviewed the following advisory committee recommendations:

**BASEBALL:** Following a motion by Rust and a second by Hansen, the Board approved:

1. The 1994 season shall begin March 14th which corresponds with the 1993 season.
2. A recommendation as to the number of games per week and per season shall be referred to the District schools.
3. Award a 4th place trophy at the State Tournament.

**BASKETBALL:** With motion by Johnson and second by Sanstead the Board approved:

1. Request the purchase of tickets in a common section be made available to coaches for the Class B Boys' State Basketball Tournament. Expressed concern over availability to coaches in the school ticket order. Will leave order at 4 and designate two as intended for coaches.
2. Class B Girls request the season to start earlier to allow room for two games in the first week of the playing season. This will be for fall of 1994.

Following a discussion of the Class A regional alignment, motion by Haugland to study equalizing the number of teams in the Class A East and West regions. Second by Schneider and carried.

**GOLE:** Upon motion by Bommersbach and second by Haugland, the following was approved:

1. Increase the individual awards to 10 with 2nd through 10th being identified as "all-state".
2. Starting times were recommended to be moved to 10:00 A.M. on the first day (from 12:00) and the second day to remain at 9:00 A.M.
3. Boys' teams shall advance the top one-fourth of the full teams competing per region.
4. Girls' teams shall advance the top one-third of the full teams competing per region.
5. Any individual girl who scores 15 or less over par shall advance to the state tournament.

**GYMNASTICS:** Upon motion by Rust and second by Schneider, the following gymnastics recommendations were approved:

1. Advance the top 4 teams from each region to the State Meet.
2. Prior to team competition on Friday of the State Meet, a base score shall be set by judging a routine using a non-qualified gymnast. This will take place 1/2 hour prior to the beginning of competition which is during the scheduled judges' meeting. It shall be the host coach(s) responsibility to obtain this individual(s) for this purpose. This is currently taking place prior to individual competition on Saturday.
3. Each region will be responsible for setting their own starting time of competition.
4. Begin team competition on the Friday of the State Meet at 5:30 P.M. Individual competition on Saturday will remain at 2:00 P.M.
5. Hold a state-wide judging workshop similar to the 1992 workshop. Recommend to bring in an official to act as workshop supervisor. This will be a mandatory attendance for all judges once every two years.
6. Require first-year officials to practice judge a minimum of one time prior to the Christmas break. This can be done at any high school practice session. Coaches will be required to verify these practice sessions to the regional officials selection chairperson. Cards will be made available to the officials to give to the coach of the program in which they perform their practice judging.
7. Allow a touch warm-up for both team and individual day at the State Meet.
8. Awards for regional and state shall be ordered after the events to eliminate problems with ties.
9. It is recommended that competitors remain in their team warm-ups for the awards ceremony at all regular season meets and required at all post season meets.
10. During individual competition of the State Meet, gymnasts must wear their team leotard.

**HOCKEY:** Motion by Hansen and second by Sanstead to accept the following hockey recommendations:

1. Of a list of recommended officials returned by coaches by January 15th, the top 12 in order will be contracted for the State Tournament (top 8 referees and next 4 linesmen).
2. Continue the Officials' Jamboree for the 1993-94 season.
3. After two periods or any time during the third period, running time will be used when a team leads the opposing team by 8 or more goals.
4. Enforce the maximum 12 minute time between periods at the State Tournament.

**SWIMMING:** Upon motion by Schmeling and second by Bommersbach, the following swimming recommendations were approved:

1. A scheduled individual diving competition shall be a state qualifying competition but shall count as one of the 16 allowable meets for each individual diver.
2. Change Board policy to "teams limited to 16 competitions plus the state championship meet."

**TENNIS:** Motion by Sanstead, second by Haugland and carried by the Board to approve as amended:

1. Unless inclement weather alters the tournament schedule, the championship match in each respective division shall begin 1 hour after the start of the consolation championship and the third place matches.
2. The penalty for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be:  
First offense - point penalty  
Second offense - game penalty  
Third offense - disqualification (Following the 3rd offense, the Constitution and ByLaw rule concerning player/coach ejection shall be implemented.)
3. Players must be placed in the rank order with the best player #1, second best player #2, etc. If a regular season line-up is in question, the protest shall be taken to the regional individual seed meeting. Coaches shall vote on the protest and, if upheld, shall result in a forfeit of any matches in question. This will be reflected in the seeding for team day. Records of challenge matches held within the team may be used to verify line-ups and shall supersede the protest leaving the line-up to stand as originally listed.

**TRACK:** Upon motion by Bommersbach and second by Hansen, the following recommendations were approved by the Board as amended:

1. Scoring shall be eight places in regional and state track meets (10-8-6-5-4-3-2-1).
2. The top six places in the Class A regional meets shall advance to the State Meet.
3. In the 800 Meter Run if there are 16 or less entrants, one section will be run; 17 to 24 competitors, two sections, and over 24 competitors, three sections divided equally.
4. Class B will be allowed five entries per event at regionals.
5. Revise qualifying standards:

**Class A Boys**  
3200 Meter Run - 10:05.0

**Class A Girls**  
400 Meter Dash - 61.7  
Discus - 115'0"

**Class B Boys**  
Discus - 138'0"

**Class B Girls**  
400 Meter Dash - 61.7  
3200 Meter Relay - 10:20.0

**VOLLEYBALL:** Upon motion by Schmeling and second by Sanstead, the Board approved:

1. Class A Regional Tournament - start play on Saturday one hour earlier. This will allow a recovery time for those teams who have played in the play-back round.
2. Class B coaches request that the NDHSAA include with the school's option to purchase state basketball tickets the option to also purchase state volleyball tickets.
3. Request a rules clinic in Wahpeton.
4. Work the Class B State Tournament schedule so the championship match starts earlier to allow for proper press coverage. A suggestion would be to have a 3-match session containing the 7th place, 5th place and 3rd place matches in one session leaving the championship match to be a single-match session.

**WRESTLING:** Upon motion by Bommersbach and second by Schneider the Board approved:

1. Allow the substitution of 2 triangulars for each multiple.
2. Wrestler to 7th and 8th place in Class B.
3. The seeding committee will determine which wrestler will advance to state in the event there is a drop and one of the wrestlers must be placed in a seeded position.
4. All passes will be placed in a packet for the coaches at the tournament site.

The Board held audiences with the following delegations:

- a. Ed Lockwood, Gary Mailoux of the Fargo Public Schools and Roger Newton of the Fargodome to indicate to the Board their desire to host NDHSAA events.
- b. Bev Platz and Allan Smith of Langdon with an invitation to host tournaments in Langdon.
- c. Dick Karlgaard, Paul Johnson and Jim Haussler requesting consideration for NDHSAA events to be hosted in Bismarck.
- d. Terry Hjeltnstad, Rod Romlne and Keith White from Minot seeking tournament assignments.

e. Jerome Enget, Supt. of the Hazen Public Schools requesting consideration to host Class B events where possible. Specific consideration was requested for Girls' Class B Region 6, Region 8 Volleyball, Boys' and Girls' Regional and State Golf.

f. Wendy Bison, Don Lemnus and Leonard Keller from Dickinson with an explanation of their new tournament committee and an invitation for NDHSAA sponsored events.

g. Rex Wenko from Beulah requesting consideration to host regional wrestling as well as others.

h. Darryl Anderson, Athletic Director of the Mandan Public Schools spoke on behalf of Mandan and their willingness to accept NDHSAA tournament assignments.

A procedure for the selection of sites was set in the following order: Class B Boys' Basketball, Class A Boys' Basketball, Class B Girls' Basketball and Class A Girls' Basketball. With this order in mind the Board reviewed a list of site invitations and recommendations.

Motion by Rust to award the 1995 Boys' Class B State Basketball Tournament to Minot. Second by Bommersbach. A roll call vote was as follows:

Hansen - no	Rust - yes	Schmeling - no	Sanstead - yes
Johnson - yes	Schneider - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Haugland - no
Hurt - no			

Motion carried, 5-4.

Motion by Schmeling to award the 1995 Boys' Class A State Basketball Tournament to Bismarck. Second by Haugland and carried, 9-0.

Motion by Haugland to award the 1994 Girls' Class B State Basketball Tournament to Bismarck. Second by Hansen and carried, 9-0.

Motion by Haugland to award the 1994 Girls' Class A State Basketball Tournament to Fargo. Second by Hansen and carried, 9-0.

Through a process of a motion and second, the Board approved site selections on an individual basis. Individual discussions concerning some sites were brought to votes as listed:

Motion by Schneider, second by Johnson to set the Boys' Region 6 Basketball tournament in Dickinson. Motion carried.

Motion by Schmeling to reconsider the site of Region 6 Boys' Basketball. Motion failed.

Motion by Schmeling to reconsider the site of the West Region Girls' Basketball. Second by Sanstead and carried, 8-1.

Motion by Schmeling to hold the first 2 days of the West Region Girls' Basketball tournament in Mandan and the final round at the Bismarck Civic Center. Second by Haugland and carried, 7-2.

The total tournament assignment sheet is as follows:

#### 1993-1994 NDHSAA TOURNAMENT SITES AND DATES

**BASEBALL:** STATE - May 31 & June 1, 1994 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

#### BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - February 28 to March 5, 1994

East - Fargo NDSU, Gary Mailoux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Bismarck Civic Center, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - March 10, 11, 12, 1994 - Fargodome, Gary Mailoux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

#### BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - March 5, 7, 8, 1994

Region 1 - Wahpeton, Don Engen, Mgr.

Region 2 - Mayville, Chuck Gremmels, Mgr.

Region 3 - Bottineau, Gary Mortensen, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.

Region 5 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

Region 6 - Dickinson, Don Lemnus, Mgr.

Region 7 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjeltnstad, Mgr.

Region 8 - Minot Dome, Fran Hummel, Mgr.

STATE - March 17, 18, 19, 1994 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

**GIRLS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - November 1-8, 1993

East - Fargo Civic, Gary Mailoux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Mandan H.S. &amp; Bismarck Civic Center, Darryl Anderson and Jim Haussler, Mgrs.

STATE - November 11, 12, 13, 1993 - Fargo, Gary Mailoux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

**GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - November 6, 8, 9, 1993

Region 1 - Valley City, Darrell Anderson, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grafton, Gil Herbel, Mgr.

Region 3 - Langdon, Dennis Dinius, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.

Region 5 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Mgr.

Region 6 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Region 7 - Beulah, Rex Wenko, Mgr.

Region 8 - Williston, Clyde Sailer, Mgr.

STATE - November 18, 19, 20, 1993 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**CROSS COUNTRY:** October 23, 1993 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.**BOYS' CLASS A GOLF:**

REGIONS - May 23, 1994

East - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - May 31 and June 1, 1994 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF:**

REGIONS - MAY 20, 1994

Northwest - Arranged by NDHSAA staff.

West Central - Arranged by NDHSAA staff.

Northeast - Arranged by NDHSAA staff.

Southeast - Arranged by NDHSAA staff.

STATE - May 31 and June 1, 1994 - Hazen/Beulah, Joel Wood and Rex Wenko, Mgrs.

**BOYS' CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF:**

STATE - May 31 and June 1, 1994 - Mott, Norm Fries, Mgr.

**GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF:** STATE - October 4, 5, 1993 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.**GYMNASTICS:**

REGIONS - February 19, 1994

East - Fargo, Gary Mailoux &amp; Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.

STATE - February 25, 26, 1994 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

**HOCKEY:** STATE - February 24, 25, 26, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.**BOYS' SWIMMING:** STATE - March 4, 5, 1994 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.**GIRLS' SWIMMING:** STATE - November 19, 20, 1993 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.**BOYS' TENNIS:**

REGIONS: East: Sept. 24, 25, 1993 (Individual Day) - Fargo, Mailoux Lockwood, Mgrs.

October 2, 1993 (Team Day) - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

West: September 24, 25, 1993 (Individual Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

October 2, 1993 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - October 8, 9, 1993 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

**GIRLS' TENNIS:**

REGIONS: East: May 6, 7, 1994 (Individual Day) - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

May 14, 1994 (Team Day) - Fargo, Gary Mailoux &amp; Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West: May 6, 7, 1994 (Individual Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

May 14, 1994 (Team Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

STATE - May 20, 21, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

**CLASS A BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK:**

REGIONS - May 20, 1994

East - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

West - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.

STATE - May 27 &amp; 28, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

**CLASS B BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK:**

REGIONS - MAY 21, 1994

Region 1 - Wahpeton, Don Engen, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grand Forks, John Hutchison, Mgr.

Region 3 - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.

Region 4 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

Region 5 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot SU, Pat McNally, Mgr.

Region 7 - Tioga, Ron Dockter, Mgr.

Region 8 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Mgr.

STATE - May 27 &amp; 28, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

**CLASS A GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL:**

REGIONS - February 11, 12, 1994

East - Wahpeton, Ben Fink, Mgr.

West - Williston, Clyde Sailer, Mgr.

STATE - February 18, 19, 1994 - Fargo, Gary Mailoux &amp; Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

**CLASS B VOLLEYBALL:**

REGIONS - February 12, 1994

Region 1 - Fargo Oak Grove, Darwin Gorder, Mgr.

Region 2 - Northwood, John Hutchison, Mgr.

Region 3 - Waltham, M. H. Dahl, Mgr.

Region 4 - Rugby, Lee Ziegler, Mgr.

Region 5 - Lisbon, Duane Hanson, Mgr.

Region 6 - DesLacs-Burlington, Don Strang, Mgr.

Region 7 - Tioga, Ron Dockter, Mgr.

Region 8 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Mgr.

STATE - February 18, 19, 1994 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**CLASS A WRESTLING:**

REGIONS - February 12, 1994

East - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.

West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

STATE - February 18, 19, 1994 - Minot Dome, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**CLASS B WRESTLING:**

REGIONS - February 12, 1994

Region 1 - Ellendale, Tim Craft, Mgr.

Region 2 - Larimore, Terry Bartness, Mgr.

Region 3 - Minot Auditorium, Pat McNally, Mgr.

Region 4 - Beulah, Rex Wenko, Mgr.

STATE - February 18, 19, 1994 - Minot Dome, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**DEBATE:** STATE - January 28, 29, 1994 - Fargo South, Joel Iverson, Mgr.**CLASS A SPEECH/PLAYS:** STATE - April 8, 1994 - Plays - Mandan, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

April 9 - Speech - Bismarck St. Mary's, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

**CLASS B SPEECH/PLAYS:** STATE - Nov. 22, 1993 - Plays - Mandan/Bismarck, Hetler/Pins, Mgrs.

April 30, 1994 - Mandan, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

**STUDENT CONGRESS:** STATE - November 4, 5, 1993 - Bismarck, Bill Rogers, Mgr.**CLASS A MUSIC:** STATE - April 22, 1994 - Bismarck St. Mary's, Scott Prebys, Mgr.**CLASS B MUSIC:** STATE - May 7, 1994 - Bismarck State College, Ervin Ely, Mgr.

## 1994-1995 SITE SELECTIONS

Baseball - State, May 30, 31:	Jamestown
Basketball - Boys' State A, March 9, 10, 11:	Bismarck
Basketball - Boys' State B, March 16, 17, 18:	Minot
Basketball - Girls' State A, November 10, 11, 12:	Fargo
Basketball - Girls' State B, November 17, 18, 19:	Bismarck
Cross Country - State, October 22:	Mandan
Golf - Boys' & Girls' State B, May 30, 31:	Lisbon/LaMoure
Golf - Girls' State A, October 3, 4:	Minot
Hockey - February 23, 24, 25:	Grand Forks
Volleyball - Girls' State A, February 17, 18:	Fargo
Volleyball - Girls' State B, February 17, 18:	Minot
Wrestling - February 17, 18:	Minot

The meeting was adjourned until Friday, June 18th at 9:00 A.M.

President Hurt called the meeting back to order on Friday, June 18, 1993 at 9:00 A.M. with all members present except Laidal and Sanstead. The remainder of the advisory committee recommendations were reviewed.

**MUSIC:** Upon motion by Schmeling and second by Johnson, the following recommendations were approved by the Board as amended:

1. The NDHSAA Board of Directors does ratify the following resolution:  
"Due to the concern of the NDHSAA Board of Directors and local school administrators relative to the loss of school time, the State Class B Music Festival has been moved to the first Saturday in May as approved by the NDHSAA Music Advisory Committee. Every attempt should be made by school officials to keep the date of the State Music Festival free of conflicts for state music qualifiers."

**SPEECH:** Upon motion by Johnson and second by Schmeling, the Board approved:

## 1. STUDENT CONGRESS:

- A. A resolution passed in one chamber cannot be taken to another chamber as a participant would receive points twice on one introductory speech.

## 2. DEBATE

- A. Change rule 6C on Page 74 as follows: A team has the option of debating a team from the same school in the quarterfinals or semi-finals or finals, but no representative of that school can sit in on rounds in the division in which they opted not to debate.
- B. Forfeiture of a round by a team or individual means loss of points for that round - no averaging of past or future rounds is allowed.
- C. Adapt "clean judge" definition sheet for state debate.
- D. Adapt criteria for seeding Varsity Lincoln-Douglas and Open division rounds for State Debate Tournament. Add use of 3-judge panel in quarterfinals.
- E. Break to hidden semi-finals in the 5th round in Novice policy and JV and Novice Lincoln-Douglas debate.

## 3. ONE-ACT PLAYS

- A. Each regional play judge must nominate 4 superior actors and each state judge shall nominate 8 superior actors. Judges will meet after conclusion on plays and discuss which 4 at regionals shall receive awards and which 8 per preliminary round at state will receive awards. Judges must award all 4 regional and 8 state places.

## 4. SPEECH

- A. Allow schools 4 regional entries per category with maximum of 40 percent of actual participants qualifying for State Tournament.
- B. Change rating numbers on speech judge ballots and on play ballots to range of 30 (best) to 11 (worst).
- C. Rule H, page 41 - Contestant permitted to use only note cards. Penalty is automatic rank of 5.
- D. Section 5, page 45 - Radio timing clarification: Minimum time for each portion is 2 minutes 45 seconds and maximum is 3 minutes. Contestant can only be dropped 1 rank as a penalty for over or under time even if a problem in both portions of the category.
- E. Add to rule H, page 27 on Extemporaneous Interpretation: Student must stay within the specified limits of the cutting as stipulated on the topic slip chosen. Penalty is disqualification.
- F. Add penalty to Rule 14 on page 9. Contestant whose interpretation or a school's play that is judged to be offensive or in bad taste will be given a lower ranking and/or rating by the judge(s). Also, administrator must sign a statement on the regional registration form stating that he/she approves of the literature used in the school's speech and play entries.

The dates for the 1993-1994 Board of Directors meetings were reviewed and upon motion by Bommersbach and second by Schmeling, the Board approved the following dates:

## 1993-1994 NDHSAA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS

August 12th & 13th - Bismarck  
September 16th & 17th - Valley City  
October 13th & 14th - Bismarck  
November 19th - Minot  
January 29th & 30th - Bismarck  
March 11th - Fargo  
March 18th - Bismarck  
April 21st & 22nd - Valley City  
June 8th, 9th & 10th - Valley City

Staff member, Hetler reported on the request from Napoleon and Linton to move from Region 7 to Region 6 in speech. Motion by Hansen to allow this move. Second by Schneider and carried.

A request from Grafton allowing them to remain in Class B 11-man football for the 1995 season although their enrollment will cause them to be classified A was discussed. Motion by Haugland to allow this request. Second by Johnson and carried.

A communique from Larimore concerning Class B 11-man football was read.

The Board read a letter from Hankinson regarding the re-alignment of volleyball for the 1994-95 year. Motion by Hansen and second by Haugland to reconsider this action. Motion carried.

Following an extensive discussion, no action was taken on the Hankinson volleyball communique.

These hardship requests were heard by the Board:

Transfer from Bismarck Shilo Christian to Bismarck Century. Motion by Schneider to deny. Second by Hansen and carried.

Request from Karlsruhe for an individual to participate with the Drake athletic programs while remaining at Karlsruhe as a student. There is no cooperative sponsorship. Motion by Haugland to deny. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

A cooperative sponsorship application for Montpelier to Marion-Litchville for boys' basketball and an accompanying letter were reviewed. Because Montpelier's numbers do not allow them to field a varsity team and they do not have an existing schedule for varsity basketball the Board was asked to consider this as an emergency situation. Motion by Haugland to approve the coop application. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial comparison chart for trophy costs from the 90-91 year through the year finished as of June 30, 1993.

The Executive Secretary presented a final report on the NDHSAA Distinguished Student program and the success of the interview process and luncheon announcing the final selection.

A cooperative sponsorship application was reviewed from Unity, McVie and Tolna for Boys' and Girls' Golf, Boys' and Girls' Cross Country, Boys' and Girls' Track and Baseball. Motion by Schneider to approve the application. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

A letter from the North Dakota Association of School Administrators was reviewed regarding loss of school time. The Executive Secretary was directed to place this item on the agenda for the August meeting.

Bids were opened for the telecasting of the 1993 State Football finals. The bids were as follows:  
WDAY: \$3,500 for 3 games plus \$7,500 of promotional on-air announcements  
KX Network: \$1,500 for 3 games plus promotional on-air announcements (amt. not specified)  
Motion by Schmeling to accept the bid as submitted by WDAY. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary was directed to work out the scheduling to enable televising of all three games without being in conflict with the televising of the Girls' Class A Basketball Tournament third place and championship games.

The Board read a communique from Velva requesting the Board refrain from adopting a policy that would mandate scheduling of regular season contests in an effort to minimize loss of school time. It was felt this should be a local concern.

The Executive Secretary presented a financial report from the State Track Meet. Motion by Schneider to approve the report. Second by Hansen and carried.

Motion by Schmelling to form a committee to study Part 2 of the Constitution concerning the makeup of the Association Board of Directors and to also study the makeup of boards of directors from other states. Second by Haugland and carried.

President Hurt directed the office staff to do the research and along with appointed committee members, Schneider and Bommersbach, review the results of the study. A report of these results will be brought back to the Board at the August meeting.

Schneider presented to the Board the problem of a shortage of awards at the State music contest. The Executive Secretary was directed to insure a sufficient amount will be available at this event.

Schneider also voiced a concern for a shortage of music judges and requested an explanation of the certification requirements.

Schneider requested a discussion on the new State Baseball format. Staff member Carlsrud shared with the Board the positive comments received from schools in support for the playoff structure.

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of the canvassing of the following:

Addition to Article V - Officers and Duties, Section I:

"Two candidates shall be nominated by the Board of Directors of the Secondary School Principals Association and their candidate will be selected by mail ballot sent directly to the secondary school principal of all member high schools and his/her term of office shall also be the same."

Results of the ballot were: Yes - 144, No - 48. Amendment passed.

Addition to Article VIII - District Committee:

The representative of each member school shall be the superintendent, principal or "the athletic director".

Results of the ballot were: Yes - 153, No - 36. Amendment passed.

A discussion was held concerning the scheduling problem with the Class A West Girls Region Basketball. No action was taken.

Following a discussion concerning the East Region and State Gymnastics, motion by Haugland to place these events as necessitated by the availability of facility and equipment. Second by Schmelling and carried.

An extensive discussion was held expressing the concern over the announcement of "Mr. Basketball" at the state tournament and the problems that occur with this process. Motion by Bommersbach to have the Executive Secretary write a letter of concern to the Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board commended President Hurt and thanked him for a job well done. President Hurt in turn thanked the Board for their cooperation during his year as president and made a special appreciation for retiring member Haugland for his service.

There being no further business, President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## BASEBALL

### CLASS B

#### DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

##### DISTRICT

I

Chairman:  
Schools:

Ken Scarbrough, Enderlin  
(5) Chaffee, Dakota/Cass Valley North, Enderlin, Leonard/Kindred, North  
Sargent/Sargent Central

##### DISTRICT

II

Chairman:  
Schools:

Roger Hulne, Hatton  
(5) Central Valley, Hatton, Hope/Page, Mayville-Portland, Thompson

##### DISTRICT

III

Chairman:  
Schools:

Steve Dick, St. Thomas  
(6) Fordville-Lankin, Grafton, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Nelson County North, St.  
Thomas/Valley

##### DISTRICT

IV

Chairman:  
Schools:

Russell Fletschock, Munich  
(5) Bisbee-Egeland/Cando, Dunseith/Rolla, Edmore, Munich/Starkweather/  
Border Central, Rolette,

##### DISTRICT

V

Chairman:  
Schools:

Maynard Loibl, McVie  
(5) McVie-Aneta, Midkota, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Sheyenne, Tolna

##### DISTRICT

VI

Chairman:  
Schools:

Robert Tolleson, Washburn  
(5) McClusky/Goodrich, Robinson/Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone, Shiloh Christian,  
Steele-Dawson, Washburn

##### DISTRICT

VII

Chairman:  
Schools:

Gary Volk, Granville  
(6) Granville/Towner, Max/Garrison, North Shore/Plaza/Parshall, Sawyer, Surrey,  
Velva

##### DISTRICT

VIII

Chairman:  
Schools:

Paul Pearson, Sherwood  
(6) Bowbells/Kenmare, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Minot Ryan, Mohall,  
Sherwood

#### STATE CLASS B BASEBALL SCORES

##### REPORT OF SCORES

###### First Round

Surrey 8 - Towner County  
Washburn 2 - Minto 1

Enderlin 3 - Minot Ryan 0  
Thompson 3 - Tolna 0

###### Second Round

Surrey 8 - Enderlin 2

Washburn 7 - Thompson 6

###### Third & Fourth

Enderlin 3 - Thompson 1 (8 innings)

###### Championship

Surrey 11 - Washburn 1



## STATE BASEBALL

Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager

June 1 &amp; 2, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$5,755.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>2,380.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$8,135.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Howard Thelge, Jeff Risk, Doug Hogan, Jim Harty.....	\$1,254.40
Trophies:		
Regions.....		365.12
State.....		490.21
Insurance.....		124.00
Rent & Janitor.....		300.00
State Expenses:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$200.00	
Scorers.....	90.00	
Ground crew.....	100.00	
Manager's fee.....	200.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	50.00	
Baseballs.....	216.91	
P. A. Announcer.....	100.00	
Ball Shoppers.....	<u>42.00</u>	\$ 998.91
Team Mileage.....		2,296.00
T-Shirts.....		1,266.91
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....		<u>\$ 1,039.45</u>
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		<b>\$8,135.00</b>

## BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR  
BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Robert Scrivner, Hankinson
<b>Schools:</b>	(11) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Richland, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
<b>Tournament:</b>	NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2, 4; Don Engen, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Art Mitzel, Page
<b>Schools:</b>	(9) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Enderlin, Kindred/Leonard, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Page/Hope, Sheldon/Chaffee,
<b>Tournament:</b>	Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 23, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Gary Adair, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Roger Rieger, Finley-Sharon
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Central Valley, Clifford-Galesburg, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland, Northwood, Thompson
<b>Tournament:</b>	Mayville State University, Feb. 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2 (Challenge); ChUck Gremmels, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Mel Olson, Cavalier
<b>Schools:</b>	(11) Adams/Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock, Cavalier, Drayton, Fordville-Larkin, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River, Valley/St. Thomas, Walhalla
<b>Tournament:</b>	Grafton, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Dale Peterson, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Russ Fletschock, Munich
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces, Cando, Edmore, Langdon, Munich, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather
<b>Tournament:</b>	Langdon & Rolla, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Dennis Dinius, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Dean Koppelman, Bottineau
<b>Schools:</b>	(11) Anamoose, Bottineau, Drake/Butte, Dunseith, Granville, Newburg, Rugby, Towner, Upham, Velva/Karlsruhe, Willow City
<b>Tournament:</b>	Bottineau, Feb. 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2 (Challenge); Gary Mortensen, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Joe Mertens, Four Winds (Fort Totten)
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Four Winds, Leeds/Wolford, Maddock, McVie, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, Nelson County North, New Rockford, Tolna Unity, Warwick
<b>Tournament:</b>	Devils Lake, Feb. 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Scott Privratsky, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Dale Hogue, Bowdon
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Midkota, Pettibone/Robinson, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Sheridan County, Sykeston, Wing/Tuttle
<b>Tournament:</b>	New Rockford, Feb. 23, 25, 26, 27; Tim Guler, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Arlyn Irion, Edgeley
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Edgeley, Ellendale, Gackle-Streeter, Jud, Kulm, LaMoure, Marion/Litchville, Montpelier, North Central, Wimbledon-Courtenay
<b>Tournament:</b>	Jamestown CC, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Myron Luttschwager, Manager

- DISTRICT: 10**  
**Chairman:** Ed Wickre, Zeeland  
**Schools:** (11) Ashley, Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Medina, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen, Wishek/Lehr, Zeeland  
**Tournament:** Napoleon, Feb. 22, 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1 (Challenge); Tim Ketterling, Manager
- DISTRICT: 11**  
**Chairman:** Dale Hurt, New Salem  
**Schools:** (11) Carson, Elgin, Fort Yates Public, Flasher, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Leipzig, New Salem, Selfridge, Solen, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)  
**Tournament:** Mandan, Feb. 23, 25, 26, 27; Darryl Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT: 12**  
**Chairman:** Roger Pommerer, New England  
**Schools:** (13) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Mott, New England, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Richardson-Taylor, Scranton, South Heart  
**Tournament:** Dickinson SU, Feb. 23, 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Don Lemnus, Manager
- DISTRICT: 13**  
**Chairman:** Mike Ness, Center  
**Schools:** (9) Beulah, Center, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Washburn, Wilton  
**Tournament:** Hazen, Feb. 23, 25, 26, 27; Joel Wood, Manager
- DISTRICT: 14**  
**Chairman:** Hy C. J. Schlieve, Garrison  
**Schools:** (9) Garrison, Mandaree, Max, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, White Shield  
**Tournament:** Garrison, Feb. 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Alan C. Taylor, Manager
- DISTRICT: 15**  
**Chairman:** Art Grochow, Kenmare  
**Schools:** (11) Berthold-Carplo, Bowbells, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Mohall, Minot Ryan, Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey, Westhope  
**Tournament:** Minot Aud., Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, Mar. 1 (Challenge); Pat McNally, Minot Ryan, Manager
- DISTRICT: 16**  
**Chairman:** Stanley F. Miller, Powers Lake  
**Schools:** (11) Alexander, Burke Central/Columbus, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose  
**Tournament:** Williston, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1; Clyde Sailer, Manager

**DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Milnor 43 - North Sargent 32  
 Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 74 - Wyndmere 51  
 Richland 70 - Verona 53

**First Round**

Lisbon 65 - Milnor 38  
 Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 67 - Hankinson 66  
 Sargent Central 55 - Lidgerwood 52  
 Oakes 68 - Richland 51

**2nd Round**

Lisbon 52 - Sargent Central 50  
 Oakes 68 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 55

**Consolation Round**

Lidgerwood 65 - Milnor 35  
 Hankinson 66 - Richland 47

5th & 6th  
 Lidgerwood 66 - Hankinson 52

Third & Fourth  
 Sargent Central 65 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 54

Championship  
 Lisbon 71 - Oakes 69

Challenge Game  
 Lidgerwood 54 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 38

**DISTRICT 2 - FARGO - GARY ADAIR, MANAGER****First Round**

Page/Hope 77 - Central Cass 72  
 Sheldon/Chaffee 68 - Cass Valley North 53  
 Enderlin 82 - Maple Valley/Oriska 68  
 Fargo Oak Grove 59 - Dakota 58

**Second Round**

Page/Hope 57 - Enderlin 35  
 Sheldon/Chaffee 54 - Fargo Oak Grove 42

**First Consolation Round**

Maple Valley/Oriska 85 - Central Cass 76  
 Dakota 61 - Cass Valley North 49

**Second Consolation Round**

Maple Valley/Oriska 57 - Fargo Oak Grove 56  
 Dakota 49 - Enderlin 44

**Third & Fourth**

Maple Valley/Oriska 50 - Dakota 46

**Championship**

Sheldon/Chaffee 66 - Page/Hope 60

**DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - CHUCK GREMMELS, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Finley-Sharon 51 - Griggs County Central 50  
 Hatton 57 - Clifford-Galesburg 55

**First Round**

Central Valley 92 - Finley-Sharon 52  
 Mayville-Portland 61 - Hatton 48  
 Hillsboro 39 - Larimore 34  
 Northwood 54 - Thompson 50

**Second Round**

Central Valley 64 - Hillsboro 45  
 Mayville-Portland 48 - Northwood 46

**Consolation Round**

Larimore 63 - Finley-Sharon 51  
 Thompson 56 - Hatton 47

**5th & 6th**

Larimore 53 - Thompson 33

**Third & Fourth**

Northwood 66 - Hillsboro 56

**Championship**

Central Valley 53 - Mayville-Portland 50

**DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DALE PETERSON, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
 Cavalier 71 - Drayton 59  
 Minto 62 - Midway 43  
 Tri-County 63 - Waihalla 47

**First Round**

Grafton 68 - Tri-County 46  
 Park River-Pisek 59 - Minto 47

North Border 60 - St. Thomas/Valley 52  
 Fordville-Lankin 84 - Cavalier 55

**Second Round**

Grafton 70 - North Border 31

Fordville-Lankin 60 - Park River-Pisek 51

**First Consolation Round**

Tri County 42 - St. Thomas 40

Cavalier 65 - Minto 57

**2nd Consolation Round**

Park River 51 - Tri-County 43

Cavalier 63 - North Border 49

**Third & Fourth**

Park River-Pisek 69 - Cavalier 41

**Championship**

Fordville-Lankin 72 - Grafton 69 (OT)

**DISTRICT 5 - LANGDON-DENNIS DINIUS, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
 Cando 61 - Rolla 66  
 Edmore 54 - Starkweather 55 - Bisbee Egeland 60  
 Munich 60 - Border Aces 40

Rolette 61 - Cando 51  
 Langdon 75 - Edmore 40

**Second Round**

Rolette 67 - Rolla 60

Langdon 46 - Munich 40

**First Consolation Round**

Bisbee-Egeland 79 - Cando 64

Border Aces 72 - Edmore 47

**Second Consolation Round**

Munich 80 - Bisbee-Egeland 62

Border Aces 55 - Rolla 54

**Third & Fourth**

Munich 59 - Border Aces 42

**Championship**

Rolette 55 - Langdon 54 (4 OT)

**DISTRICT 6 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER****First Round**

Bottineau - Bye  
 Newburg - Bye  
 Dunseith - Bye  
 Towner - Bye

Willow City 60 - Velva 55  
 Granville - Bye  
 Drake/Butte 70 - Upham 62  
 Rugby 62 - Anamoose 38

**Second Round**

Bottineau 111 - Willow City 49  
 Drake/Butte 96 - Dunseith 92

Granville 66 - Newburg 64  
 Towner 71 - Rugby 59

**Consolation Round**

Newburg 92 - Willow City 50

Dunseith 55 - Rugby 54

**Consolation Champion**  
 Newburg 61 - Dunseith 60

**Third Round**

Bottineau 79 - Granville 50

Towner 88 - Drake/Butte 68

**Third & Fourth**  
 Granville 93 - Drake/Butte 54

**Championship**  
 Bottineau 71 - Towner 52

**Challenge Game**  
 Newburg 107 - Drake/Butte 70

**DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
 Maddock 79 - Warwick 71  
 McVile-Aneta 48 - Nelson County North 46 (OT)

**First Round**

Leeds/Wolford 91 - McVile-Aneta 49  
 Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 58 - Maddock 46

Four Winds 68 - New Rockford 65  
 Unity 69 - Tola 49

**Second Round**

Leeds/Wolford 91 - Four Winds 53

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 79 - Unity 69

**Consolation Round**

New Rockford 48 - McVile-Aneta 45

Tola 62 - Maddock 51

**Consolation Champion**  
 Tola 70 - New Rockford 40

**Third & Fourth**  
 Four Winds 75 - Unity 59

**Championship**  
 Leeds/Wolford 60 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 56

**DISTRICT 8 - NEW ROCKFORD - TIM GULER, MANAGER****First Round**

Bowdon-Hurdsfield 76 - Sykeston 52  
 Sheridan County 77 - Harvey 59

Midkota 65 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 60  
 Carrington 58 - Fessenden 38

**Second Round**

Midkota 70 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield 47

Carrington 67 - Sheridan County 45

**Consolation Round**

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 81 - Sykeston 64

Harvey 75 - Fessenden 57

**Consolation Champion**  
 Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 90 - Harvey 72

**Third & Fourth**  
 Bowdon-Hurdsfield 82 - Sheridan County 65

Championship  
Mickota 57 - Carrington 45

# **DISTRICT 9 - EDGELEY - MYRON LUTTSCHWAGER, MANAGER**

Play-In Games  
North Central 76 - Ellendale 62  
Litchville-Marion 89 - Jud 63

First Round  
LaMoure 72 - North Central 35  
Wimbledon-Courtenay 83 - Litchville-Marion 47  
Edgeley 54 - Montpelier 51  
Gackle-Streeter 61 - Kulm 51

Second Round  
LaMoure 56 - Edgeley 47  
Gackle-Streeter 69 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 55

First Consolation Round  
North Central 60 - Montpelier 55  
Kulm 61 - Litchville-Marion 56

Second Consolation Round  
Wimbledon-Courtenay 62 - North Central 56  
Edgeley 63 - Kulm 62

Third & Fourth  
Wimbledon-Courtenay 76 - Edgeley 50

Championship  
LaMoure 40 - Gackle-Streeter 39

# **DISTRICT 10 - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER**

Play-In Games  
Steele-Dawson 67 - Strasburg 60  
Tappen 62 - Ashley 60  
Shiloh Christian 63 - Medina-Cleveland 52

First Round  
Linton 48 - Shiloh Christian 34  
Lehr/Wishek 81 - Tappen 35  
Napoleon 73 - Zeeland 43  
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 77 - Steele-Dawson 50

Second Round  
Linton 60 - Napoleon 55  
Lehr/Wishek 62 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 43

Consolation Round  
Shiloh Christian 70 - Zeeland 48  
Steele-Dawson 58 - Tappen 57

Consolation Champion  
Shiloh Christian 55 - Steele-Dawson 46

Third & Fourth  
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 62 - Napoleon 44

Championship  
Lehr/Wishek 67 - Linton 54

Challenge Game  
Shiloh Christian 52 - Napoleon 49

# **DISTRICT 11 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**

Play-In Games  
New Salem 66 - Selfridge 58  
Elgin 101 - Fort Yates 32  
New Leipzig 92 - Carson 55

First Round  
Glen Ullin 84 - New Salem 51  
Solen 74 - Elgin 60  
Standing Rock 87 - Hebron 70  
Flasher 62 - New Leipzig 49

Second Round  
Standing Rock 98 - Glen Ullin 67  
Solen 93 - Flasher 88

Third & Fourth  
Glen Ullin 88 - Flasher 64

Championship  
Solen 77 - Standing Rock 72

# **DISTRICT 12 - DICKINSON SU - DON LEMNUS, MANAGER**

First Round  
Hettinger - Bye  
Dickinson Trinity 64 - Rhame 61  
Scranton - Bye  
Belfield 51 - South Heart 50  
Mott 70 - Bowman 56  
Regent 71 - Reeder 42  
Beach 60 - Richardson-Taylor 50  
New England - Bye

Second Round  
Hettinger 87 - Mott 54  
Scranton 52 - Beach 60  
Regent 48 - Dickinson Trinity 47  
New England 89 - Belfield 60

Consolation Round  
Dickinson Trinity 55 - Mott 47  
Belfield 44 - Beach 35

Consolation Champion  
Dickinson Trinity 53 - Belfield 47

Third & Fourth  
Scranton 45 - Regent 44

Championship  
Hettinger 76 - New England 51

# **DISTRICT 13 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER**

Play-In Game  
Stanton 59 - Winton 58

First Round  
Halliday 93 - Stanton 35  
Beulah 70 - Killdeer 59  
Hazen 60 - Center 55  
Washburn 84 - Golden Valley-Dodge 43

Second Round  
Halliday 51 - Hazen 43  
Washburn 49 - Beulah 37

First Consolation Round  
Center 93 - Stanton 52  
Killdeer 69 - Golden Valley-Dodge 61

Second Consolation Round  
Center 59 - Beulah 58  
Hazen 48 - Killdeer 47

Third & Fourth  
Hazen 59 - Center 53

Championship  
Halliday 66 - Washburn 83

#### DISTRICT 14 - GARRISON - ALAN TAYLOR, MANAGER

Play-In Game  
Max 79 - Mandaree 35

First Round  
Underwood-Riverdale 91 - White Shield 46  
New Town 83 - Max 65  
Turtle Lake-Mercer 70 - North Shore/  
Plaza 51  
Garrison 67 - Parshall 66 (OT)

First Consolation Round  
North Shore/Plaza 57 - White Shield 47  
Parshall 89 - Max 68

Second Round  
Garrison 58 - New Town 56  
Turtle Lake-Mercer 63 - Underwood-  
Riverdale 61

Second Consolation Round  
Parshall 72 - Underwood-Riverdale 64  
New Town 69 - North Shore/Plaza 64

Third & Fourth  
Parshall 63 - New Town 42

Championship  
Turtle Lake-Mercer 49 - Garrison 48

#### DISTRICT 15 - MINOT - PAT McNALLY, MANAGER

Play-In Games  
Surrey 56 - Berthold-Carpio 50  
Sherwood 65 - Westhope-Souris 49  
Bowbells 81 - Glenburn 44

First Round  
Mohall 67 - Surrey 45  
Des Lacs-Burlington 101 - Sherwood 59  
Kenmare 65 - Sawyer 52  
Minot Ryan 71 - Bowbells 57

Second Round  
Mohall 58 - Kenmare 50  
Des Lacs-Burlington 57 - Minot Ryan 56

First Consolation Round  
Surrey 82 - Sawyer 69  
Bowbells 74 - Sherwood 54

Second Consolation Round  
Bowbells 61 - Surrey 38

Consolation Champion  
Kenmare 71 - Bowbells 55

Third & Fourth  
Minot Ryan 65 - Kenmare 40

Championship  
Des Lacs-Burlington 61 - Mohall 55

#### DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

First Round  
Watford City - Bye  
Stanley - Bye  
Grenora - Bye  
Trenton - Bye  
Alexander 66 - Divide County 48  
Tioga - Bye  
Burke Central/Columbus 60 - Powers  
Lake 55  
Ray 71 - Wildrose-Alamo 52

Second Round  
Watford City 90 - Alexander 36  
Grenora 66 - Burke Central/Columbus 50  
Stanley 63 - Tioga 52  
Trenton 74 - Ray 60

First Consolation Round  
Ray 72 - Divide County 48  
Tioga 87 - Wildrose-Alamo 63  
Powers Lake 59 - Alexander 54

Third Round  
Watford City 95 - Stanley 57  
Grenora 51 - Trenton 49

Second Consolation Round  
Ray 75 - Burke Central/Columbus 50  
Tioga 58 - Powers Lake 47

Third Consolation Round  
Ray 72 - Stanley 60  
Trenton 71 - Tioga 56

Third & Fourth  
Trenton 81 - Ray 48

Championship  
Grenora 68 - Watford City 57

## 1993 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

Dist. Site	Admissions	Misc.	Total Income	Officials	Basketball Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Poties & Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Paid to Schools
1 NDSCS Wahpeton	\$28,221.00	\$ 49.37	\$ 26,270.37	\$ 2,160.00	\$ 184.24	\$ 533.42	\$1,595.65	\$ 160.00	\$ 256.00	\$1,538.75	\$ 19,842.31
2 Fargo Civic Ctr.	15,193.00	92.78	15,285.78	1,619.00	227.65	312.86	1,435.80	136.88	256.00	1,642.59	9,655.00
3 Mayville SU	13,632.00	80.00	13,712.00	1,918.00	260.97	281.64	975.00	172.50	306.00	1,313.81	8,484.08
4 Grafton	17,778.00		17,778.00	2,252.80	228.58	364.56	300.00	200.00	356.00	771.00	13,305.06
5 Munich	13,043.00	94.47	13,137.47	1,968.80	229.47	269.86	265.16	25.00	306.00	762.15	9,311.03
6 Bottineau	13,691.00	93.97	13,784.97	1,887.20	261.12	282.82	350.00	.00	232.00	1,305.35	9,466.48
7 Devils Lake	13,515.00	161.40	13,676.40	1,623.00	192.61	279.30	900.00	.00	306.00	896.61	9,578.88
8 New Rockford	10,738.00	80.00	10,818.00	1,773.00	260.68	223.76	503.00	.00	256.00	962.51	6,838.05
9 Jamestown CC	13,303.15	897.34	14,200.49	1,732.00	182.25	275.06	2,000.00	.00	256.00	789.58	8,965.60
10 Napoleon	14,074.00		14,074.00	1,874.00	191.93	290.48	457.50	140.00	286.00	877.65	9,956.44
11 Mandan	14,492.00	92.00	14,584.00	1,430.00	227.54	298.86	330.00	212.06	206.00	1,208.45	10,671.09
12 Dickinson SU	16,790.00	1,600.00	18,390.00	2,080.00	129.65	344.80	905.00	100.00	406.00	1,675.70	12,848.85
13 Hazen	15,489.00		15,489.00	1,632.00	134.24	318.78	700.00	100.00	282.80	1,250.00	11,071.18
14 Garrison	13,182.00	69.84	13,251.84	1,464.00	227.82	9.00	1,500.00	.00	250.00	675.69	9,125.33
15 Minot Auditorium	24,053.00	152.74	24,205.74	1,950.80	214.86	490.06	1,250.00	396.00	181.00	2,050.74	17,672.28
16 Williston	22,998.00	92.98	23,090.98	1,880.40	227.28	470.82	724.50	.00	308.75	725.98	18,753.24
	\$258,192.15	\$3,556.88	\$261,749.04	\$29,245.00	\$3,380.90	\$5,046.08	\$13,991.81	\$1,642.44	\$4,450.55	\$18,446.56	\$185,545.90

## REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 6, 8, 9, 1993

## REGION I - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

## First Round

Lisbon 62 - Dakota 48  
Oakes 80 - Maple Valley/Oriska 60Sargent Central 67 - Hope/Page 65  
Sheldon/Chaffee 46 - Lidgerwood 39

## Second Round

Sargent Central 57 - Lisbon 56

Oakes 57 - Sheldon/Chaffee 55

## Third &amp; Fourth

Sheldon/Chaffee 56 - Lisbon 51

## Championship

Sargent Central 66 - Oakes 50

## REGION II - GRAFTON - DALE PETERSON, MANAGER

## First Round

Central Valley 75 - Cavalier 41  
Mayville-Portland 60 - Park River-Pisek 47Grafton 62 - Northwood 49  
Fordville-Lankin 72 - Hillsboro 40

## Second Round

Central Valley 55 - Grafton 32

Fordville-Lankin 71 - Mayville-Portland 53

## Third &amp; Fourth

Mayville-Portland 50 - Grafton 43

## Championship

Central Valley 77 - Fordville-Lankin 67

## REGION III - LANGDON - DENNIS DINIUS, MANAGER

## First Round

Rolette 75 - Newburg 67  
Langdon 51 - Granville 40Munich 71 - Towner 68  
Bottineau 79 - Border Aces 56

## Second Round

Munich 58 - Rolette 45

Bottineau 72 - Langdon 50

## Third &amp; Fourth

Rolette 73 - Langdon 66

## Championship

Bottineau 74 - Munich 66

## REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER

## First Round

Leeds/Wolford 80 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 53 Carrington 70 - Four Winds 59  
 Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 51 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield 45 Midkota 63 - Unity 61

## Second Round

Leeds/Wolford 71 - Carrington 52 Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 54 - Midkota 53 (OT)

Third & Fourth  
 Midkota 63 - Carrington 59

## Championship

Leeds/Wolford 63 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 53

## REGION V - JAMESTOWN - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER

## First Round

LaMoure 54 - Shilo Christian 48 Linton 68 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 52  
 Gackle-Streeter 63 - Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 54 Lehr/Wishek 61 - Edgeley 59

## Second Round

Linton 53 - LaMoure 44 Gackle-Streeter 66 - Lehr/Wishek 56

Third & Fourth  
 LaMoure 64 - Lehr/Wishek 62

## Championship

Gackle-Streeter 54 - Linton 46

## REGION VI - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

## First Round

Regent 71 - Solen 69 Glen Ullin 70 - New England 60  
 Standing Rock 89 - Scranton 78 Hettinger 71 - Flasher 64

## Second Round

Regent 60 - Glen Ullin 57 Standing Rock 66 - Hettinger 64

Third & Fourth  
 Hettinger 66 - Glen Ullin 65

## Championship

Standing Rock 43 - Regent 39

## REGION VII - MINOT AUD. - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

## First Round

New Town 59 - Halliday 50 Garrison 60 - Hazen 54  
 Parshall 58 - Washburn 57 (OT) Turtle Lake-Mercer 80 - Center 61

## Second Round

Garrison 70 - New Town 49 Parshall 75 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 51

Third & Fourth  
 Turtle Lake-Mercer 76 - New Town 53

## Championship

Garrison 66 - Parshall 65

## REGION VIII - MINOT SU - FRAN HUMMEL, MANAGER

## First Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 68 - Ray 58 Minot Ryan 72 - Watford City 70  
 Trenton 61 - Mohall 55 Grenora 69 - Kenmare 60

## Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 66 - Minot Ryan 64 Grenora 68 - Trenton 63

Third & Fourth  
 Minot Ryan 95 - Trenton 72

## Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 72 - Grenora 60

## REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EAST REGION - FEBRUARY 27, MARCH 1, 2, 4, 1993

## NDSU, FARGO - GARY MAILLOUX/ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGERS

## Play-In Games

Fargo North 73 - Wahpeton 42  
 Devils Lake 69 - Grand Forks Central 58

## First Round

Valley City 79 - Devils Lake 43 Fargo Shanley 55 - Jamestown 46  
 Grand Forks Red River 45 - Fargo North 44 West Fargo 55 - Fargo South 25

## Second Round

Valley City 52 - Fargo Shanley 51 West Fargo 64 - Grand Forks Red River 53

## First Consolation Round

Jamestown 49 - Devils Lake 48 Fargo North 58 - Fargo South 50

## Second Consolation Round

Jamestown 51 - Grand Forks Red River 41 Fargo Shanley 35 - Fargo North 33

## Third &amp; Fourth

Jamestown 53 - Fargo Shanley 48

## Championship

West Fargo 62 - Valley City 48



WEST REGION - MARCH 4, 5, 6, 1993

## BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

## First Round

Bismarck Century 59 - Dickinson 48  
Mandan 51 - Bismarck 46Minot 59 - Williston 52  
TMCHS (Belcourt) 72 - Bismarck  
St. Mary's 51

## Second Round

Bismarck Century 65 - Minot 50

TMCHS (Belcourt) 52 - Mandan 49

## First Consolation Round

Williston 77 - Dickinson 63

Bismarck 56 - Bismarck St. Mary's 48

## Second Consolation Round

Mandan 53 - Williston 49

Minot 63 - Bismarck 55

## Third &amp; Fourth

Minot 51 - Mandan 47

## Championship

TMCHS (Belcourt) 54 - Bismarck Century 53

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Jamestown 66 - Bismarck Century 47  
Fargo Shanley 65 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 47Mandan 49 - West Fargo 47 (3 OT)  
Minot 59 - Valley City 45

## Second Round

Jamestown 43 - Mandan 41

Minot 53 - Fargo Shanley 48 (OT)

## Consolation Round

West Fargo 68 - Bismarck Century 46

Valley City 80 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 77

## Consolation Winner

West Fargo 60 - Valley City 56

## Third &amp; Fourth

Fargo Shanley 53 - Mandan 50

## Championship

Jamestown 56 - Minot 53 (2 OT)

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Leeds/Wolford 77 - Garrison 47

Des Lacs-Burlington 67 - Sargent

Central Valley 54 - Gackle-Streeter 38

Central 56  
Bottineau 100 - Standing Rock 74

## Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 69 - Leeds/Wolford 55

Central Valley 67 - Bottineau 60

## First Consolation Round

Sargent Central 78 - Garrison 65

Gackle-Streeter 73 - Standing  
Rock 72

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Garrison 88 - Standing Rock 70

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Sargent Central 59 - Gackle-Streeter 54

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bottineau 70 - Leeds/Wolford 67

## Championship

Central Valley 71 - Des Lacs-Burlington 62

## 1993 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT CLASS B AND A REGIONS

## RECEIPTS

Region Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Officials	Basketballs & Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	Management	Paid to School	Net Profit or Loss
<b>CLASS B</b>											
1 NDSOS											
2 Wapeton	\$27,823.00	\$ 90.20	\$ 27,913.20	\$1,053.50	\$ 252.91	\$ 565.46	\$1,431.06	\$	\$ 1,196.25	\$ 4,724.00	\$18,690.02
3 Langdon	27,793.00	80.00	27,873.00	1,245.20	256.14	564.96	1,400.00	230.00	1,476.00	3,900.00	18,600.80
4 Devils Lake	21,731.00	80.00	21,811.00	1,174.40	252.91	443.62	1,110.00	491.00	1,142.47	4,602.00	12,594.60
5 Jamestown	26,211.00	92.88	26,303.88	1,141.40	255.59	533.22	1,000.00	478.00	1,873.99	3,865.00	17,156.68
6 Mandan	24,964.00	00	24,964.00	1,224.80	255.59	508.28	1,425.00	00	1,588.68	4,712.00	15,249.65
7 Minot	25,383.00	80.00	25,463.00	1,012.40	255.82	516.26	400.00	253.75	1,260.00	5,298.00	16,446.77
8 Minot Dome	23,042.00	94.00	23,136.00	1,246.70	255.82	469.84	900.00	216.00	1,775.00	4,586.00	13,706.64
	43,492.00	93.12	43,585.12	1,161.50	255.82	878.84	1,500.00	530.00	2,209.80	4,772.00	32,277.16
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$220,419.00</b>	<b>\$610.20</b>	<b>\$221,029.20</b>	<b>\$9,259.90</b>	<b>\$2,040.60</b>	<b>\$4,480.38</b>	<b>\$9,166.06</b>	<b>\$2,198.75</b>	<b>\$12,522.19</b>	<b>\$36,439.00</b>	<b>\$144,922.32</b>

**CLASS A**  
East Fargo  
West Bismarck

	\$ 41,625.00	\$41,625.00	\$2,282.10	\$162.71	\$941.50	\$3,700.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 3,763.00	\$18,520.84	\$ 12,154.85
	47,692.00	47,692.00	2,039.70	162.71	962.84	2,550.00	892.00	6,523.24	21,100.76	13,460.75
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$ 89,317.00</b>	<b>\$ 89,317.00</b>	<b>\$4,321.80</b>	<b>\$325.42</b>	<b>\$1,804.34</b>	<b>\$6,250.00</b>	<b>\$1,092.00</b>	<b>\$10,286.24</b>	<b>\$39,621.60</b>	<b>\$25,615.60</b>

## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

## DISBURSEMENTS

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

MARCH 11, 12, 13, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 72,450.00
T. V. Contract.....	47,570.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>2,138.20</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$122,156.20

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Ron Flechtner, Kim Anderson
	Bruce Jessen, Ed Baker, Tim
	Garrett, Keith Ronkowski, Brian
	Kraft, Todd Christiansen.....
	\$ 3,781.00
Trophies & Basketballs.....	968.59
Insurance.....	1,458.00
Rent & Janitor.....	2,380.00
Management:	

Tickets.....	\$1,420.00
Ticket Sellers.....	1,210.00
Ticket Takers.....	500.00
Door Guards.....	500.00
Car Parkers.....	700.00
Police.....	2,055.00
Timers.....	220.00
Scorers.....	220.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
P. A. Announcer.....	110.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00
Statisticians.....	220.00
Laundry.....	100.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	300.00
Postage & Phone.....	87.00
Signs & Badges.....	155.00
Bands.....	150.00
Sportsmanship Banners.....	<u>101.55</u>

T-Shirts.....	\$ 8,748.55
Team Payments.....	1,372.62
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>19,195.00</u>
	<u>84,252.44</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$122,156.20

## BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, Manager

March 18, 19, 20, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$173,907.00
Sale of Basketballs.....	93.11
T. V. Contracts.....	64,290.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>6,764.20</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$245,054.31

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Terry Brenner, Jeff Hamre, Mike Baier, Art Schike, Jim Hausler, Perry Smith, Jeff Risk, Tom Perkus.....	\$ 3,295.20
Insurance.....		3,487.14
Rent & Janitor.....		2,750.00
Basketballs & Trophies.....		1,198.40
Management:		
Tickets.....	\$1,832.27	
Ticket Sellers.....	1,285.00	
Ticket Takers.....	975.00	
Door Guards.....	1,464.75	
Ushers.....	750.00	
Car Parkers.....	384.00	
Police.....	994.00	
Timers.....	180.00	
Scorers.....	360.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	250.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	180.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00	
Statisticians.....	470.00	
Floor & Press Box Management.....	600.00	
Laundry.....	146.00	
Postage & Phone.....	397.37	
Spirit Award.....	100.00	
Scoreboard Operator.....	240.00	
Sportsmanship Banner.....	50.78	
Bands.....	100.00	
Badges, Printing, etc.....	239.50	11,598.67
T-Shirts.....		4,254.91
Team Payments.....		37,006.00
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		181,463.99
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		<b>\$245,054.31</b>

## BOYS CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET  
Minot - October 31, 1992CLASS A SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Jamestown	55	Wahpeton	280
2nd	Fargo South	57	Grand Forks Central	303
3rd	Bismarck	81	Valley City	395
	Fargo North	121	West Fargo	437
	Mandan	147	TMCHS (Belcourt)	495
	Minot	155	Grand Forks Red River	512
	Dickinson	177	Devils Lake	553
	Bismarck Century	255	<u>Incomplete Team</u>	
	Williston	268	Fargo Shanley	

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Andrew Johannes, Fargo South	16:06
2.	Adrian Wicks, Jamestown	16:12
3.	Rob Gilles, Fargo South	16:14
4.	Todd Reisenauer, Dickinson	16:17
5.	Tony Zimney, Jamestown	16:25
6.	Cory Helm, Bismarck	16:28
7.	Mike Lindquist, Bismarck Century	16:29
8.	Darin Benno, Minot	16:30
9.	Denver Holzworth, Jamestown	16:31
10.	Bill Keating, Fargo North	16:32
11.	Jim Mallory, Bismarck	16:33
12.	Jon Wirth, Fargo North	16:39
13.	Brian McCulley, Fargo South	16:41
14.	Hans Paasch, Jamestown	16:42
15.	Charles Reily, Bismarck	16:43
16.	Chris Felchle, Fargo South	16:44
17.	Keith Walters, Mandan	16:46
18.	Scott Harris, Minot	16:47
19.	Lee Prichard, Dickinson	16:49
20.	Jason Conitz, Mandan	16:55

CLASS B SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	24	Griggs County Central	283
2nd	Hazen	71	Beulah	306
3rd	Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	115	New Rockford	311
	Grafton	171	Northwood	357
	New Town	182	Tioga	425
	Mandaree	196		
	Lisbon	205	<u>Incomplete Teams</u>	
	Dunseith	211	Jud, Medina, Minot, New Leipzig,	
	Four Winds (Fort Totten)	236	Regent, Solen,	
	Rugby	258	White Shield (Roseglan)	

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Travis Lambourn, Bowman	15:59
2.	Duane Bowman, Bowman	16:08
3.	Wade Folske, Bowman	16:38
4.	R. J. Kuntz, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	16:56
5.	David Eustice, Hazen	17:04
6.	Stuart Brown Otter, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	17:09
7.	Scott Schneider, Bowman	17:10
8.	Kyle Grady, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	17:20
9.	Mark Adolf, Beulah	17:21
10.	Darrell Stoltman, Minto	17:25
11.	Darren Bauer, Hazen	17:26
12.	Greg Wanner, Bowman	17:29
13.	Lyon Wolding, New Town	17:30
14.	Tom Klein, Hazen	17:31
15.	Nathan Holtz, Bowman	17:32
16.	Jamie Belgarde, Four Winds (Fort Totten)	17:33
17.	Robert Jahner, Regent	17:43
18.	Jamie Zachrisson, Jud	17:44
19.	Kary Hertz, New Leipzig	17:45
20.	Travis Benz, Hazen	17:46

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

## Combined Financial Report

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

October 31, 1992

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$2,322.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... \$1,763.25  
 Manager's Fee..... 150.00  
 Starter..... 25.00  
 Parkers & security..... 25.00  
 Porta Potties..... 50.00  
 T-Shirts..... 1,197.97  
 Programs..... 20.00  
 Statisticians..... 50.00  
 Mileage to Schools..... 8,613.60  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....

TOTALS \$11,894.82

\$9,572.12

\$11,894.82

## FOOTBALL

## FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN

October 27, 1992 - Buxton, Dale Duggan, Manager  
Central Valley 16 - Hankinson 14

October 27, 1992 - Inkster, Robert White, Manager  
Rolla/Rock Lake 30 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin/Minto 6

October 27, 1992 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Manager  
Napoleon 22 - Flasher/Carson 8

October 27, 1992 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
New England/Regent 20 - Strasburg/Zeeland 6

October 27, 1992 - Parshall, Hank Friedt, Manager  
Towner/Granville/Upham 22 - Parshall/North Shore/Plaza 20

October 27, 1992 - Rolette, Merrill Krueger, Manager  
Rolette/Wolford 43 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 6

October 27, 1992 - Underwood, Wade Faul, Manager  
Underwood-Riverdale 57 - Sherwood 28

October 27, 1992 - Wyndmere, Dennis Nathan, Manager  
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 26 - Page/Hope/Clifford-Galesburg 6

## FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN

October 27, 1992 - Harvey, Bill Cahill, Manager  
Harvey 14 - Beulah 7

October 27, 1992 - Stanley, Joe Lukach, Manager  
Stanley 32 - Dickinson Trinity 7

## CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 31, 1992 - Buxton, Dale Duggan, Manager  
Rolette/Wolford 22 - Central Valley 16

October 31, 1992 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
Towner/Granville/Upham 36 - New England/Regent 12

October 31, 1992 - Underwood, Wade Faul, Manager  
Underwood-Riverdale 22 - Napoleon 8

October 31, 1992 - Wyndmere, Dennis Nathan, Manager  
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 32 - Rolla/Rock Lake 6

**CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES**

October 31, 1992 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager  
Cavalier 27 - Central Cass 0

October 31, 1992 - Lisbon, Elmer Lindstrom, Manager  
Lisbon 14 - Harvey 0

October 31, 1992 - Minot SU, Don Bunce, Manager  
Hazen 6 - Minot Bishop Ryan 0

October 31, 1992 - Watford City, Jay Diede, Manager  
Watford City 20 - Stanley 12

**CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES**

November 7, 1992 - Devils Lake, Scott Privratsky, Manager  
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 19 - Rolette/Wolford 14

November 7, 1992 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager  
Towner/Granville/Upham 36 - Underwood-Riverdale 8

**CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES**

November 7, 1992 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager  
Lisbon 6 - Cavalier 0

November 7, 1992 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Manager  
Watford City 16 - Hazen 0

**CLASS A FIRST ROUND GAMES**

October 27, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager  
Dickinson 40 - Bismarck Century 6

October 27, 1992 - Devils Lake, Scott Privratsky, Manager  
West Fargo 26 - Devils Lake 21

October 27, 1992 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Manager  
Jamestown 6 - Grand Forks Central 3

October 27, 1992 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager  
Minot 28 - Williston 6

**CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES**

October 31, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager  
Bismarck 29 - West Fargo 0

October 31, 1992 - Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Manager  
Jamestown 6 - Bismarck St. Mary's 3

October 31, 1992 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Fargo South 56 - Dickinson 20

October 31, 1992 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager  
Minot 38 - Grand Forks Red River 6

**CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES**

November 7, 1992 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Fargo South 27 - Bismarck 6

November 7, 1992 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager  
Minot 21 - Jamestown 0

**STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL**

9-Man - November 14, 1992 - Valley City SU, Darrell Anderson, Manager

**CHAMPIONSHIP GAME**  
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 20 - Towner/Granville/Upham 18

11-Man - November 14, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager

**CHAMPIONSHIP GAME**  
Lisbon 7 - Watford City 6 (OT)

**STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL**

November 14, 1992 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Manager

**CHAMPIONSHIP GAME**  
Fargo South 21 - Minot 13

## 1992 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field, Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
<b>CLASS B</b>								
<b>9-MAN FIRST ROUND</b>								
Central Valley	\$ 2,759.00		190.00	68.00	281.40	64.18	1,374.71	780.71
Midway	2,041.00		224.00	250.00	100.00	49.80	1,022.60	394.60
Napoleon	2,255.00		240.00	185.00	175.00	54.10	1,114.45	486.45
New England	2,070.00		220.40	285.00	180.00	50.40	1,039.10	295.10
Parshall	2,189.00		246.00	85.00	30.00	52.78	1,169.61	605.61
Rollette	1,358.00		226.00	145.00	115.00	36.16	530.92	304.92
Underwood	2,130.00		230.00	148.40	200.00	51.60	1,044.00	456.00
Wyndmere	2,914.00		220.00	245.00	150.00	57.28	1,305.86	925.86
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$17,715.00</b>		<b>\$1,796.40</b>	<b>\$1,411.40</b>	<b>\$1,231.40</b>	<b>\$426.30</b>	<b>\$8,601.25</b>	<b>\$4,248.25</b>
<b>9-MAN QUARTER FINALS</b>								
Central Valley	\$3,303.00	\$113.70	232.00	163.00	200.00	75.06	1,635.62	883.62
New England	2,015.00	113.70	260.00	285.00	160.00	49.30	1,082.50	64.50
Underwood	2,350.00	113.70	234.00	151.30	200.00	56.00	1,101.50	493.50
Wyndmere	2,514.00	113.70	220.00	235.00	150.00	59.28	1,414.02	322.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$10,182.00</b>	<b>\$454.80</b>	<b>\$946.00</b>	<b>\$834.30</b>	<b>\$710.00</b>	<b>\$239.64</b>	<b>\$5,233.64</b>	<b>\$1,763.62</b>
<b>9-MAN SEMIFINALS</b>								
Devils Lake	\$1,859.00	201.01	234.00	325.00	355.00	46.18	1,288.00	(590.19)
Velva	2,543.00	201.01	189.00	470.00	325.00	59.86	540.00	758.13
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$4,402.00</b>	<b>\$402.02</b>	<b>\$423.00</b>	<b>\$795.00</b>	<b>\$680.00</b>	<b>\$106.04</b>	<b>\$1,828.00</b>	<b>\$167.94</b>

## 1992 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field, Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
<b>11-MAN PRE-QUARTER FINALS</b>								
Harvey	\$2,225.00		\$240.00	\$ 215.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 53.50	\$1,071.74	494.76
Stanley	1,335.00		234.00	192.00	170.00	36.00	704.00	0.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$3,561.00</b>		<b>\$474.00</b>	<b>\$ 407.00</b>	<b>\$ 320.00</b>	<b>\$ 89.50</b>	<b>\$1,775.74</b>	<b>\$494.76</b>
<b>11-MAN QUARTERFINALS</b>								
Cavalier	\$2,099.00	\$135.75	\$240.00	\$ 95.00	\$ .00	\$ 50.98	\$1,091.64	485.63
Lisbon	3,134.75	135.75	238.00	365.00	242.00	71.70	1,448.15	636.15
Minot SU	1,857.00	135.75	256.00	145.00	350.00	52.14	683.06	255.05
Watford City	1,742.00	135.75	246.00	360.00	150.00	43.84	601.70	204.71
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$8,832.75</b>	<b>\$543.00</b>	<b>\$ 980.00</b>	<b>\$ 965.00</b>	<b>\$742.00</b>	<b>\$218.66</b>	<b>\$3,802.55</b>	<b>\$1,581.54</b>
<b>11-MAN SEMIFINALS</b>								
Cavalier	\$1,854.00	\$223.06	\$ 240.00	\$ 125.00	\$ .00	\$ 46.08	\$ 1,174.93	44.93
Hazen	2,732.00	223.06	240.00	190.00	502.00	63.64	1,094.65	418.65
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$4,586.00</b>	<b>\$446.12</b>	<b>\$ 480.00</b>	<b>\$ 315.00</b>	<b>\$502.00</b>	<b>\$ 109.72</b>	<b>\$2,269.58</b>	<b>\$ 463.58</b>
<b>TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL</b>	<b>\$49,279.75</b>	<b>\$1,845.94</b>	<b>\$5,099.40</b>	<b>\$4,727.70</b>	<b>\$4,185.40</b>	<b>\$1,189.86</b>	<b>\$23,510.76</b>	<b>\$8,720.69</b>

## 1992 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
<b>CLASS A</b>								
<b>FIRST ROUND</b>								
Bismarck Cent.	\$ 1,635.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 402.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 41.70	\$ 658.65	\$ 232.65
Devils Lake	3,707.00		234.00	420.00	50.00	83.14	1,852.93	1,066.93
Jamestown	3,001.00		224.00	622.02	149.38	69.02	1,345.29	591.29
Minot	2,037.00		180.00	370.00	100.00	49.74	1,021.63	315.63
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$10,380.00</b>		<b>\$ 888.00</b>	<b>\$1,814.02</b>	<b>\$349.38</b>	<b>\$243.60</b>	<b>\$ 4,878.50</b>	<b>\$2,206.50</b>
<b>QUARTERFINALS</b>								
Bismarck	\$1,624.00	\$135.75	\$ 254.00	\$ 402.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 41.48	\$ 840.00	(99.23)
Bismarck								
St. Mary's	2,889.00	135.75	254.00	321.00	90.00	66.78	1,245.74	775.73
Fargo South	1,783.00	135.75	233.60	346.20	480.61	44.56	1,259.00	(716.72)
Minot	1,257.00	135.75	266.00	370.00	100.00	34.14	1,104.00	(752.89)
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$7,553.00</b>	<b>\$ 543.00</b>	<b>\$1,007.60</b>	<b>\$1,439.20</b>	<b>\$720.61</b>	<b>\$186.96</b>	<b>\$4,448.74</b>	<b>(\$793.11)</b>
<b>SEMIFINALS</b>								
Fargo	\$1,446.00	\$223.06	\$ 240.80	\$ 381.21	\$ 447.51	\$ 37.92	\$ 842.00	(726.50)
Minot	1,724.00	223.06	254.00	370.00	100.00	43.48	798.00	(64.54)
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$3,170.00</b>	<b>\$446.12</b>	<b>\$ 494.80</b>	<b>\$ 751.21</b>	<b>\$ 547.51</b>	<b>\$ 81.40</b>	<b>\$ 1,640.00</b>	<b>(\$781.04)</b>
<b>TOTAL CLASS A</b>	<b>\$21,103.00</b>	<b>\$888.12</b>	<b>\$2,390.40</b>	<b>\$ 4,004.43</b>	<b>\$ 1,617.50</b>	<b>\$511.96</b>	<b>\$10,967.24</b>	<b>\$622.35</b>

## STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL - 9-MAN

VALLEY CITY STATE UNIVERSITY - DARRELL ANDERSON, MGR.

NOVEMBER 14, 1992

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$3,682.00.

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	John Holmen, Dick Brown,	
	Jim Harty, Butch Lang.....	\$244.00
Trophies.....		519.34
Insurance.....		72.44
Management:		
Rent.....	\$150.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	70.00	
Car Parkers.....	24.00	
Field Preparation .....	120.00	
Janitor.....	256.82	
Secretarial Help.....	20.00	
Manager's Fee.....	50.00	
Tickets.....	40.00	
Timers.....	15.00	
Announcer.....	15.00	
Chain & Box Crew.....	60.00	770.82
Team Payments.....		1,317.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....		708.40

<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$3,682.00</b>	<b>\$3,682.00</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------



## STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL - 11-MAN

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 14, 1992

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$3,909.00
-----------------------	------------

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Jim Potter, Rob McAdoo, Dennis Reep, Rick Reid .....	\$ 200.00
Trophies.....		591.30
Insurance.....		87.18
Management:		
Timers.....	\$ 40.00	
Announcer.....	20.00	
Chain & Box Crew.....	60.00	
Rent.....	100.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	120.00	
Manager's Fee.....	50.00	
Secretarial Help.....	25.00	
Trainer.....	50.00	
Tickets.....	30.00	
Field Preparation.....	70.00	
Police.....	<u>50.00</u>	615.00
Team Payments.....		2,010.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....		<u>405.52</u>
TOTALS		\$3,909.00

## STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

NDSU, FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 14, 1992

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,897.00
-----------------------	------------

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Todd Christiansen, Doug Bergan, Bob Bergan, Dan Gnadt.....	\$ 254.00
Trophies.....		591.30
Insurance.....		86.94
Management:		
Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	\$125.00	
Police.....	120.00	
Rent.....	500.00	
Janitor.....	197.69	
Secretarial Help.....	20.00	
Manager's Fee.....	50.00	
Tickets.....	60.00	
Timers.....	40.00	
Announcer.....	20.00	
Postage & Phone.....	20.00	
Lights.....	<u>10.45</u>	1,163.14
Team Payments.....		<u>1,497.00</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$ 675.38</u>
TOTALS		\$3,572.38

\$3,572.38

## BOYS' GOLF

## CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Cavalier - May 21, 1993  
Jim Bauley, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Mayville-Portland.....	313
2.	Park River.....	314
3.	Grafton.....	315
4.	Hillsboro.....	330
	Langdon.....	340
	Carrington.....	343
	Walhalla.....	348
	Cavalier.....	349
	Cando.....	360
	Larimore.....	365
	Drayton.....	371
	Pembina.....	387
	Nelson County North.....	387
	New Rockford.....	395
	Minto.....	408
	Thompson.....	409

## SINGLES WINNERS

	Ryan Solseng, Park River.....	72
	Mark Presteng, Grafton.....	74
	Steve Gremmels, Mayville-Portland.....	75
	Tony Larson, Grafton.....	77
	Greg Melhus, Mayville-Portland.....	78
	Mike Walind, Langdon.....	78
	*Casey Halcrow, Drayton.....	81

\*Individual Qualifier

Northwest Region at Mohall - May 21, 1993  
Mark Scharmer, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot Bishop Ryan.....	296
2.	Stanley.....	312
3.	Kenmare.....	331
4.	Bottineau.....	331
	Westhope.....	337
	Mohall.....	348
	Ray.....	352
	Rolla.....	355
	Tioga.....	356
	St. John.....	371
	Dunselth.....	374
	Divide County.....	378
	Rugby.....	390

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Jim Bachmeier, Minot Bishop Ryan.....	70
	Jason Reep, Stanley.....	71
	Scott Sanders, Minot Bishop Ryan.....	73
	Jamie Livingston, Kenmare.....	75
	Steve Daily, Minot Bishop Ryan.....	76
	Aaron Wald, Minot Bishop Ryan.....	77

West Central Region at Hazen - May 21, 1993  
Joel Wood, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Hazen.....	307
2.	Watford City.....	339
3.	Garrison.....	341
4.	Beulah.....	342
	Dickinson Trinity.....	343
	Underwood.....	353
	New Town.....	358
	Center.....	371

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Chris Anderson, Hazen.....	70
	Shane Bauer, Hazen.....	74
	Justin Roness, Beulah.....	77
	Duane Poltra, Hazen.....	79
	Paul Iverson, New Town.....	80
	Nathan Rensch, New Town.....	81

Southeast Region at LaMoure - May 21, 1993  
Robert Kummeth, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Lisbon.....	320
2.	Lidgerwood.....	322
3.	Central Cass.....	328
4.	Kindred.....	339
	Gackle.....	341
	Fargo Oak Grove.....	345
	Enderlin.....	349
	Minor.....	354
	LaMoure.....	355
	Sargent Central.....	372
	Griggs County Central.....	377
	Linton.....	378
	Oakes.....	379
	Ellendale.....	408
	Kulm.....	429
	Edgeley.....	Incomplete Score
	Marion.....	Incomplete Team

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Brent Iserman, Lisbon.....	74
	Matt Swanson, Lidgerwood.....	76
	Brady Opheim, Enderlin.....	78
	Bryce Seefeldt, LaMoure.....	78
	Chad Williams, Gackle.....	79
	Jon Tangen, Kindred.....	79

**CLASS B BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT**  
**MOTT - NORM FRIES, MANAGER**  
**JUNE 1 & 2, 1993**

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Flasher.....	643
2.	Hebron.....	677
3.	Elgin/New Leipzig.....	700
4.	Columbus/Burke Central.....	701
	Mott.....	717
	Leeds.....	741
	Glen Ullin.....	746
	Parshall/Plaza/North Shore.....	750
	Sawyer/Velva/Karlsruhe.....	774
	Towner.....	783
	Granville.....	850

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Steve Winkler, Elgin/New Leipzig.....	151
	Sharbee Hoskins, Flasher.....	159
	Bryon Ding, Hebron.....	159
	Scott Kopp, Flasher.....	161
	Shawn Holmes, Leeds.....	161
	Jonathan Feist, Hebron.....	162
	Troy Ripplinger, Flasher.....	163
	Steve Boeshans, Flasher.....	164
	Jeremy Zins, Flasher.....	166
	Jason Hendrickson, Parshall/Plaza/North Shore.....	171

## CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

## MAYVILLE &amp; HILLSBORO - WILLIAM JULSON, MANAGER

June 1 &amp; 2, 1993

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot Bishop Ryan.....	621
2.	Mayville-Portland.....	629
3.	Hazen.....	652
4.	Lisbon.....	652
	Lidgerwood.....	654
	Central Cass.....	658
	Park River.....	664
	Grafton.....	664
	Hillsboro.....	668

Stanley.....	678
Gackle-Streeter.....	680
Watford City.....	685
Bottineau.....	690
Kindred.....	698
Westhope.....	701
Carrington.....	702
Langdon.....	707
Garrison-Max.....	722
Kenmare.....	747

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Jim Bachmeier, Minot Bishop Ryan.....	149
	Chad Williams, Gackle-Streeter.....	150
	Ryan Solseng, Park River.....	152
	Scott Sanders, Minot Bishop Ryan.....	152
	Greg Melhus, Mayville-Portland.....	154
	Brad Claus, Lisbon.....	158

## CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Jamestown - May 24, 1993

Ron Smedshammer, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Grand Forks Red River.....	318
2.	Fargo South.....	325
3.	Wahpeton.....	327
4.	West Fargo.....	331
	Fargo North.....	337
	Jamestown.....	343
	Fargo Shanley.....	345
	Grand Forks Central.....	345
	Valley City.....	350
	Devils Lake.....	364

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Kris Peeler, Grand Forks Red River.....	76
	Ryan Neitzke, Wahpeton.....	78
	Pat Lawler, Fargo North.....	78
	Mike Baldwin, Fargo South.....	79
	Ben Webster, Jamestown.....	79
	Scott Flick, West Fargo.....	79

## West Region at Minot - May 24, 1993

Terry Hjelmsstad, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot.....	320
2.	*Bismarck St. Mary's.....	322
3.	Bismarck.....	322
4.	Bismarck Century.....	335
	Williston.....	341
	*Mandan.....	347
	Dickinson.....	347

\*Won Tiebreaker

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	*James Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	75
	Seth Raulston Bismarck.....	75
	Josh Wolsky, Minot.....	78
	Kris Doubek, Minot.....	79
	Jay Heydt, Bismarck.....	80
	*David Johnson, Bismarck Century.....	81

\*Places determined by play-off

## CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

JUNE 1 &amp; 2, 1993

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck.....	609
2.	Minot.....	631
3.	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	632
4.	Bismarck Century.....	636
	Grand Forks Red River.....	639
	Fargo South.....	647
	Wahpeton.....	652
	Fargo North.....	662
	West Fargo.....	670
	Mandan.....	672
	Williston.....	690
	Jamestown.....	698

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Seth Raulston, Bismarck.....	143
	Josh Wolsky, Minot.....	153
	Jay Heydt, Bismarck.....	153
	Matt Dieter, Bismarck Century.....	154
	Mike Baldwin, Fargo South.....	154
	James Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	154

## HOLE-IN-ONE

Josh Cichy, Grand Forks Red River, Hole 12, 130 yards

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF

MAYVILLE &amp; HILLSBORO - WILLIAM JULSON/ED BEYER, MANAGERS

JUNE 1 &amp; 2, 1993

RECEIPTS: ..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$100.00	
	Trophies.....	813.28	
	Manager's Fee.....	<u>300.00</u>	\$1,213.28
State:	Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
	Trophies.....	634.86	
	Mileage.....	<u>4,313.00</u>	<u>\$5,147.86</u>
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$6,361.14

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

JUNE 1 &amp; 2, 1993

RECEIPTS: ..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$ 50.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
	Trophies.....	<u>232.02</u>	\$ 432.02
State:	Expenses.....	25.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
	Trophies.....	317.43	
	Mileage.....	<u>\$1,200.80</u>	<u>\$1,643.23</u>
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$2,075.25

## BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF

MOTT - NORMAN FRIES, MANAGER

JUNE 1 &amp; 2, 1993

RECEIPTS:.....

None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Expenses.....	\$ 50.00
Trophies.....	338.00
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Mileage.....	<u>1,272.00</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,760.00

## HOCKEY

## PLAY-IN GAMES

February 18, 1993 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager  
Bismarck Century 7 - Mandan 4February 18, 1993 - Williston - Clyde Sailer, Manager  
Williston 6 - Hazen/Beulah 2REGION PLAY-OFFS  
REPORT OF SCORESFebruary 19, 1993 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager  
Bismarck 8 - Fargo North 4February 19, 1993 - Grafton - Dale Peterson, Manager  
Grafton/Park River 7 - Devils Lake 0February 20, 1993 - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager  
Minot 17 - Shanley/Wahpeton 1February 20, 1993 - Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager  
Jamestown 6 - West Fargo 2February 20, 1993 - Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Fargo South 8 - Bismarck Century 4February 20, 1993 - Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz, Manager  
Grand Forks Red River 9 - Williston 2

## STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - FEBRUARY 25, 26, 27, 1993 - Jeff Schatz, Manager

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Grafton/Park River 4 - Bottineau 0  
Fargo South 6 - Minot 3Grand Forks Red River 5 - Jamestown 1  
Grand Forks Central 12 - Bismarck 2

## Second Round

Grafton/Park River 4 - Grand Forks Red River 3

Grand Forks Central 5 - Fargo South 0

## Consolation Round

Bottineau 2 - Jamestown 1

Minot 9 - Bismarck 3

Consolation Winner  
Minot 4 - Bottineau 3

## Third &amp; Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 4 - Fargo South 3

## Championship

Grand Forks Central 6 - Grafton/Park River 2

## HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FINANCIAL REPORT - 1993

Site	Total Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Team Payments	Association Profit or Loss
Bismarck	\$ 2,151.00	\$ 221.20	\$ 230.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 52.02	\$1,002.89	\$ 494.89
Bismarck	1,298.00	219.70	185.00	150.00	34.96	354.23	354.11
Fargo	1,850.00	172.50	295.00	400.00	46.00	718.25	218.25
Grafton	2,719.00	192.60	265.00	150.00	63.38	1,174.01	874.01
Grand Forks RR	1,337.00	172.50	155.00	.00	35.74	884.88	88.88
Jamestown	2,463.00	213.80	374.50	100.00	58.26	1,032.85	683.59
Minot	1,981.00	172.50	422.00	225.00	48.62	886.44	226.44
Williston	1,583.00	229.00	150.00	300.00	31.66	651.17	221.17
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$15,382.00</b>	<b>\$1,593.80</b>	<b>\$2,076.50</b>	<b>\$1,475.00</b>	<b>\$370.64</b>	<b>\$6,704.72</b>	<b>\$3,161.34</b>

## STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 25, 26, 27, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$74,326.00
T-Shirts.....	1,905.00
T.V.....	6,430.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$82,661.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Tim O'Leary, Larry Murphy, Ron Bergh, Don Hawkinson, Mike Schmitt, Randy Schmitt, Dave LaDouceur, Buzz Olson, Steve Palmisano, Gary Fiddler, Leo Worner, Thor Nelson.....	\$ 4,646.00
Trophies & Awards.....		1,143.68
Insurance.....		1,495.52
Rent & Janitor.....		1,800.00
Management:		
Tickets.....	474.28	
Ticket Sellers.....	725.00	
Ticket Takers.....	560.00	
Ushers.....	540.00	
Door Guards.....	475.00	
Car Parkers.....	450.00	
Police.....	2,600.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	150.00	
Reader Board.....	135.00	
Loft Attendant.....	100.00	
Press Box Attendant.....	150.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	175.00	
Pucks.....	72.00	
Timers.....	150.00	
Phone & Postage.....	120.00	
Scorers.....	150.00	
Bands.....	150.00	
Goal Judge, Penalty Box & Starter.....	785.00	
Cheer Coordinator.....	100.00	
Training Room Attendant.....	187.50	
T-Shirts.....		9,048.78
Team Payments.....		1,061.99
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		19,467.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		<b>\$82,661.00</b>

## BOYS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	(S. Smid, W. Rittler, E. Beazley, S. Ottmar)	Bismarck Century	1:40.92	1987
200 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushnell	Fargo North	1:45.59	1982
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Kelly Kramer	Mandan	1:58.53	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot	21.06	1990
		(Tie Record)		1991
Diving	Bob Ohly	Minot	445.60	1986
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Rittler	Bismarck Century	52.36	1987
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(M. Henke, K. Humble, T. Schuchard, B. Willson)	Mandan	1:31.33	1993
100 Yd. Freestyle	Scott Smid	Bismarck Century	47.26	1987
500 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushnell	Fargo North	4:52.19	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Doug Oldand	Bismarck	54.79	1983
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Mitch Henke	Mandan	58.68	1993
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(D. Christensen, J. Lorentz, S. Young, S. Hornbacher)	Fargo North	3:16.82	1986

**BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET**  
**MINOT - MARCH 5, 6, 1993**  
**TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**

1st Place:	Minot.....	285
2nd Place:	Fargo North.....	276 1/2
3rd Place:	Mandan.....	249
	Bismarck Century.....	171
	Fargo South.....	94
	West Fargo.....	85
	Williston.....	53
	Grand Forks.....	52
	Bismarck.....	49
	Jamestown.....	33 1/2

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st - Mandan (Russell Gerhardt, Mitch Henke, Billy Willson, Josh York) 1:41.59; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:42.12; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 1:45.35; 4th - West Fargo, 1:48.58; 5th - Bismarck, 1:51.14; 6th - Fargo South, 1:51.37

## 200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Aaron Hale, Minot, 1:48.40; 2nd - Charles White, Fargo North, 1:49.88; 3 - Gabe Selbo, Fargo South, 1:50.06; 4th - Steve Espeland, Bismarck Century, 1:50.60; 5th - Kim Humble, Mandan, 1:54.57; 6th - Collin Shipman, Minot, 1:56.96.

## 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 1:58.71; 2nd - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 2:05.25; 3rd - Mike Barth, Bismarck Century, 2:08.08; 4th - Trevor Klein, Fargo North, 2:08.94; 5th - Cory Nutz, Williston, 2:09.80; 6th - Nathan Wold, Minot, 2:12.31.

## 60 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Dave Jilek, Fargo North, 22.40; 2nd - Derek Dunlop, Bismarck Century, 22.72; 3rd - Steve Klein, Minot, 22.75; 4th - Billy Willson, Mandan, 22.90; 5th - Scott Doering, Minot, 23.34; 6th - Andy Martinson, Minot, 23.36.

## DIVING

1st - Gabriel Iverson, Minot, 370.25; 2nd - Ben Hagle, Minot, 344.60; 3rd - Brent Otterson, Jamestown, 337.20; 4th - Casey Hebling, Mandan, 321.65; 5th - Corey Ohm, Mandan, 309.15; 6th - Jason Corbett, Minot, 295.60.

## 100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Steve Espeland, Bismarck Century, 53.81; 2nd - Dave Jilek, Fargo North, 54.72; 3rd - Trevor Klein, Fargo North, 57.96; 4th - Scott Doering, Minot, 59.40; 5th - Russell Gerhardt, Mandan, 59.94.

## 100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Derek Dunlop, Bismarck Century, 49.70; 2nd - Gabe Selbo, Fargo South 50.63; 3rd - Billy Willson, Mandan, 50.92; 4th - Kim Humble, Mandan, 51.21; 5th - Steve Klein, Minot, 51.33; 6th - Chris Wold, Minot, 52.22.

## 500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Aaron Hale, Minot, 4:54.92; 2nd - Charles White, Fargo North, 4:57.19; 3rd - Paul Meidinger, Fargo North, 5:07.96; 4th - Nathan Wold, Minot, 5:08.04; 5th - Brian Bunnell, Fargo North, 5:11.40; 6th - Jason Stumpf, West Fargo, 5:19.13.

## 100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 56.66; 2nd - Kyle Fuglesten, Fargo North, 57.08; 3rd - Mike Barth, Bismarck Century, 57.56; 4th - Josh York, Mandan, 58.76; 5th - (Tie) Chad Wegner, Fargo South, 59.54; Cory Nutz, Williston, 59.54.

## 100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (New Record)

1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 58.68; 2nd - Seth Sauvageau, Fargo North, 1:01.63; 3rd - Travis Maruska, Mandan, 1:03.46; 4th - Jesse Frohlich, Mandan, 1:05.66; 5th - Collin Shipman, Minot, 1:06.4; 6th - Brent Martinson, Fargo South, 1:07.33.

## 400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Fargo North (Kyle Fuglesten, Dave Jilek, Paul Parson, Charles White), 3:22.34 2nd - Minot, 3:25.51; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 3:25.60; 4th - West Fargo, 3:31.07; 5th - Mandan, 3:33.83; 6th - Grand Forks, 3:39.12.

## 200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Record)

1st - Mandan (Mitch Henke, Kim Humble, Troy Schuchard, Billy Willson), 1:31.33; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:32.15; 3rd - Minot, 1:32.95; 4th - Fargo South, 1:37.55; 5th - West Fargo, 1:38.45; 6th - Bismarck Century, 1:39.73.



## BOYS STATE SWIMMING

MINOT-TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

MARCH 5, 6, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,016.00
T-Shirts.....	816.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$2,832.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Marcy Blikre, Greg Selbo, Nancy Tidd, Mamey Shirley Julie Stavn	\$1,192.51
Trophies & Awards.....		913.84
Insurance.....		49.32
Rent & Janitor.....		250.00
Management:		
Tickets & Passes.....	\$ 46.00	
Ticket Sellers.....	75.00	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Timers.....	225.00	
Scorers.....	225.00	
Trainer.....	50.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Postage & Telephone.....	24.00	
Announcer.....	75.00	920.00
T-Shirts.....		452.07
Team Payments.....		1,994.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		2,939.74
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$5,771.74</b>	<b>\$5,771.74</b>

## BOYS' TENNIS

## EAST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 25 & 26, 1992 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.  
Team Day, Oct. 3, 1992 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Wahpeton

Top Eight Individuals: Chris Kennelly, Grand Forks Red River  
Blake Hankey, Fargo South  
Andy Dumas, Grand Forks Red River  
Mike Kobbervig, Valley City  
Jason Feder, Fargo South  
Josh Stokka, Fargo South  
Matt Antes, Grand Forks Central  
Cory Keelin, Fargo Shanley

Top Eight Doubles: Ben Williams and Robert Larson, Fargo South  
Jay Panzer and Jeff Panzer, Grand Forks Central  
Truitt Buckhouse and Kyle Johnson, Wahpeton  
Casey Gast & Mike Gizinski, Wahpeton  
Jesse Tweten & Brent Larson, Grand Forks Red River  
Sam Steen and Jason Wilson, Grand Forks Red River  
Brent Bultema and Scott Ament, Valley City  
Andrew Schaefer and Jason Smith, Grand Forks Central

## WEST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 25 & 26, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.  
Team Day, Oct. 3, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck St. Mary's, Bismarck Century, Minot, Minot Ryan

Top Eight Individuals: Jeremy Weigel, Bismarck Century  
Andy Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Ryan Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Brent Forster, Dickinson  
Chris Marquardt, Minot  
Scott Rummel, Dickinson  
Lyle Sjomelling, Mandan  
Monte Wolf, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Doubles: Mike Lamont and Ryan Kragh, Minot  
Abel Telko and Dan Seifert, Bismarck Century  
John Warford and Bob Hixson, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Cole Gendreau and Dave Gilbertson, Bismarck  
Ryan Weigel and Kasey Gilliss, Bismarck Century  
Curt Berreth and Neal Beckler, Mandan  
Jason Chu and Chris Bieri, Minot  
Nate Irmien and Shane Haffner, Minot Ryan

## BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 25 &amp; 26, 1992 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

Team Day - Oct. 3, 1992 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$114.26
Court Monitors.....	365.00
Rent.....	550.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Secretarial Help.....	30.00
Phone, Postage & Printing.....	30.00
Tennis Balls.....	<u>227.48</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,466.74

## BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 25 &amp; 26, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

Team Day - Oct. 3, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 114.26
Court Supervisors.....	312.50
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Rent.....	570.00
Tennis Balls.....	<u>241.32</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,113.08

## BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET

GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MGR.

OCTOBER 9 &amp; 10, 1992

Team Winners:	1st Place	Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	Fargo South
	3rd Place	Bismarck Century
	4th Place	Wahpeton
	Consolation	Bismarck St. Mary's

Singles Winners:	1st Place - Blake Hankey, Fargo South
	2nd Place - Andy Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
	3rd Place - Jeremy Weigel, Bismarck Century
	4th Place - Chris Kennelly, Grand Forks Red River
	5th Place - Mike Kobbervig, Valley City
	6th Place - Jason Feder, Fargo South

Doubles Winners:	1st Place - Jeff Panzer and Jay Panzer, Grand Forks Central
	2nd Place - Jesse Tweeten and Brent Larson, Grand Forks Red River
	3rd Place - Mike Lamont and Ryan Kragh, Minot
	4th Place - Truitt Buckhouse and Kyle Johnson, Wahpeton
	5th Place - Abel Tello and Dan Seifert, Bismarck Century
	6th Place - Sam Steen and Jason Wilson, Grand Forks Red River

## BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MGR.

OCTOBER 9, 10, 1992

RECEIPTS:..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards .....	\$ 536.39
Tennis Balls.....	244.19
Court Supervisor.....	285.00
Rent.....	800.00
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	20.00
Mileage Payment to Schools.....	<u>1,327.20</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$3,287.78

## BOYS' TRACK

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6'10"	1990
Triple Jump	DaShaun Carter	Grand Forks Red River	44'6"	1992
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15'3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64'1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175'7"	1987
*Javelin	James Gylten	Wahpeton	201'1"	1993
400 Meter Relay	D. Foss, D. Gylten, D. Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C. Tomhave, D. Poll, M. Lundstrom, T. Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P. Lundstrom, D. Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Carsten Wulf	Jamestown	48.73	1987
800 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	1:54.89	1987
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22'11 1/2"	1942
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6'10"	1990
Triple Jump	DaShaun Carter	Grand Forks Red River	44'6"	1992
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15'3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64'1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175'7"	1987
*Javelin	James Gylten	Wahpeton	201'1"	1993
400 Meter Relay	Foss, Gylten, Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C. Tomhave, D. Poll, M. Lundstrom, T. Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P. Lundstrom, D. Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
200 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

NOTE: These record retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	11.06	1985
	Cal Carlson	Harvey		1988
200 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	22.29	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Geoff Rodlund	Ellendale	4:21.44	1985
3200 Meter Run	A. J. White Bull	SRCHS (Fort Yates)	9:29.02	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	David Knutson	Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood	14.75	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	David Knutson	Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood	38.53	1991
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/ Munich/Starkweather	6'9 1/2"	1988
Triple Jump	Matt Biel	Dickinson Trinity	41'8 1/4"	1992
Pole Vault	Scott Jemtrud	Larimore	14'6"	1987
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58'9 1/4"	1968
Discus	Lawrence Anderson	Beulah	168'11"	1988
*Javelin	Jason Haagenson	Leeds/Minnewaukan	194'1"	1992
400 Meter Relay	S. Sand, S. DeSautel, M. Kotaska, F. Walker	Mayville-Portland	44.28	1985
800 Meter Relay	K. Wanner, J. Ewoniuk, G. Wanner, S. Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
1600 Meter Relay	J. Rohdes, K. Jaeger, R. Helm, M. Kvisto	Beulah	3:26.78	1988
3200 Meter Relay	B. Brown Otter, C. Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Ell	SRCHS (Fort Yates)	8:05.76	1991

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
1 Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210'5"	1988
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Seliner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
1 Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
*1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

\*\*Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

## 1993 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

## CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Red River	Grand Forks Central
West	Bismarck	Bismarck	Dickinson

## CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS, Wahpeton	Lisbon	Oakes
II	Grand Forks - UND	Grafton	Mayville-Portland
III	Devils Lake	Harvey	Carrington
IV	Jamestown College	LaMoure	Edgeley
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Standing Rock (Fort Yates)
VI	Minot SU	Rugby	Bottineau
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Tioga
VIII	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

## UND - Grand Forks

May 28, 29, 1993 - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

## TEAM POINTS

1. Bismarck.....	99	Jamestown.....	25
2. Dickinson.....	70	Fargo North.....	21
3. Grand Forks Central.....	56	Fargo South.....	20
4. Minot.....	55	Fargo Shanley.....	15
5. Bismarck Century.....	49	Devils Lake.....	14
Mandan.....	46	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	13
Grand Forks Red River.....	45	West Fargo.....	4
Williston.....	29	Valley City.....	0
Wahpeton.....	28		

## CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH

1st - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 11.56; 2nd - Mike Kadmas, Dickinson, 11.64; 3rd - Joe Koch, Mandan, 11.80; 4th - Darin Tysdal, Bismarck Century, 11.87; 5th - Ryan Dietrich, Bismarck, 11.89; 6th - Tom Phillion, Minot 11.93.

## 200 METER DASH

1st - Jason Breitzman, Bismarck, 22.48; 2nd - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 22.67; 3rd - Joe Koch, Mandan, 22.73; 4th - Darin Tysdal, Bismarck Century, 23.11; 5th - Ryan Dietrich, Bismarck, 23.28; 6th - Travis Skari, Devils Lake, 23.32.

## 400 METER DASH

1st - Brad Lies, Grand Forks Red River, 49.15; 2nd - Jason Breitzman, Bismarck, 49.18; 3rd - K. C. Homiston, Dickinson, 50.02; 4th - Travis Skari, Devils Lake, 50.29; 5th - Darin Tysdal, Bismarck Century, 50.73; 6th - Joe Wheeldon, Grand Forks Central, 50.83.

## 800 METER RUN

1st - Greg McCormick, Fargo Shanley, 1:58.06; 2nd - Brad Lies, Grand Forks Red River, 1:58.11; 3rd - Bill Keating, Fargo North, 1:58.87; 4th - Steve Frey, Bismarck, 1:59.13; 5th - Randy Kjorstad, Williston, 1:59.20; 6th - Ryan Zunich, Williston, 1:59.92.

## 1600 METER RUN

1st - Cory Helm, Bismarck, 4:23.19; 2nd - Randy Kjorstad, Williston, 4:23.52; 3rd - Tony Zimney, Jamestown, 4:23.73; 4th - Bill Keating, Fargo North, 4:24.61; 5th - Ryan Zunich, Williston, 4:25.45; 6th - Greg McCormick, Fargo Shanley, 4:27.44.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Cory Helm, Bismarck, 9:35.36; 2nd - Adrian Wicks, Jamestown, 9:40.78; 3rd - John Wirth, Fargo North, 9:43.47; 4th - Jim Mallory, Bismarck, 9:45.45; 5th - Tony Zimney, Jamestown, 9:47.55; 6th - Pontus Tilenius, Grand Forks Red River, 9:48.87.

**110 METER HURDLES**

1st - Calvin Edwards, Minot, 14.89; 2nd - Gabe Iverson, Minot, 15.34; 3rd - Steve Corner, Williston, 15.42; 4th - John Miller, Jamestown, 15.52; 5th - Randy Lavine, Minot, 15.62; 6th - Jeremy Zimney, Grand Forks Red River, 15.89.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - K. C. Homiston, Dickinson, 38.49; 2nd - Gabe Iverson, Minot, 38.76; 3rd - Calvin Edwards, Minot, 39.33; 4th - Jeff McKinnon, Wahpeton, 39.36; 5th - Jeremy Zimney, Grand Forks Red River, 40.49; 6th - Shawn Dockter, Dickinson, 40.79.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Darren Hoffman, Bismarck Century, 56'10"; 2nd - Aaron Christopher, Grand Forks Central, 56'6 1/2"; 3rd - Shane Glasser, Bismarck St. Mary's, 54'1 1/2"; 4th - Tyler Pankratz, Dickinson, 53'3"; 5th - Aaron Birst, Bismarck Century, 50'11"; 6th - Jason Faller, Dickinson, 50'6 1/2".

**DISCUS**

1st - Darren Hoffman, Bismarck Century, 167'10"; 2nd - Chris Berg, Grand Forks Central, 163'3"; 3rd - Jason Baker, Mandan, 154'5"; 4th - Jason Marinowski, Fargo Shanley, 153'11"; 5th - Dave Manns, Dickinson, 148'3"; 6th - Sam Wheelon, Grand Forks Central, 148'1".

**JAVELIN (Overall Record)**

1st - James Gyten, Wahpeton, 201'1"; 2nd - Matt Roller, Devils Lake, 188'5"; 3rd - Shawn Weeks, Bismarck Century, 188'4"; 4th - Jeremy Anderson, West Fargo, 181'10"; 5th - Roger Stanley, Dickinson, 179'2"; 6th - Van Snyder, Minot, 177'1".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 6'5"; 2nd - James Gyten, Wahpeton, 6'5"; 3rd - Darren Berger, Bismarck St. Mary's, 6'4"; 4th - DaShaun Carter, Grand Forks Red River, 6'3"; 5th - Justin Hall, Dickinson, 6'2"; 6th - Calvin Edwards, Minot, 6'2".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 22'7 1/4"; 2nd - Will Ripley, Bismarck 22'1 1/4"; 3rd - Ryan Weber, Wahpeton, 21'6"; 4th - Dave Harmon, Bismarck Century, 21'2"; 5th - Brad Voigt, Mandan, 21'1"; 6th - Ryan Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's, 21'1 1/4".

**POLE VAULT**

1st - Jim Wright, Dickinson, 14'; 2nd - Kirby Kleingartner, Dickinson 14'; 3rd - Dave Ustanko, Fargo South, 13'6"; 4th - Ben Powers, Fargo South, 12'6"; 5th - Brandon Helbling, Mandan, 12'6"; 6th - Brandon Schock, Bismarck, 12'.

**TRIPLE JUMP**

1st - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 43'10"; 2nd - Ryan McKee, Fargo South, 43'6"; 3rd - Jermaine Faria, Minot, 43'4"; 4th - Will Ripley, Bismarck, 43'1 1/2"; 5th - Steve Bryson, Mandan, 42'6"; 6th - DeShaun Carter, Grand Forks Red River, 42'3 1/4".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Mandan (Brad Voigt, Billy Willson, Josh Walz, Joe Koch), 43.58; 2nd - Bismarck, 43.83; 3rd - Minot, 43.84; 4th - Dickinson, 44.16; 5th - Fargo North, 44.23; 6th - Jamestown, 44.82

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck (Ryan Dietrich, Darin Schock, Corey Werner, Jason Breitzman), 1:30.09; 2nd - Grand Forks Red River, 1:31.66; 3rd - Minot, 1:31.70; 4th - Dickinson, 1:31.88; 5th - Fargo North, 1:32.35; 6th - Devils Lake, 1:33.40.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck (Darin Schock, Ryan Dietrich, Shannon Peterson, Jason Breitzman), 3:23.82; 2nd - Dickinson, 3:26.49; 3rd - Bismarck Century 3:26.78; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 3:29.42; 5th - Mandan, 3:29.79; 6th - Fargo North, 3:30.41.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Williston (David Williams, Taner Ohlsen, Ryan Zurich, Randy Kjorstad) 7:58.56; 2nd - Bismarck, 7:59.44; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 8:06.31; 4th - Jamestown, 8:07.48; 5th - Fargo South, 8:12.79; 6th - Bismarck Century, 8:15.68.

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET**

UND - Grand Forks

May 28, 29, 1993 - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Bowman.....	73	Scranton/Reeder.....	6
2. Lisbon.....	66	Linton.....	6
3. Harvey.....	65	Cavalier.....	6
4. Dickinson Trinity.....	62	Barnes County North.....	4
5. Rugby.....	28	Wing/Tuttle.....	4
Cass Valley North.....	26	Cando/Bisbee-Egeland.....	4
Grafton.....	26	Glen Ullin.....	4
Central Cass.....	20	New Town.....	2
New Salem.....	18	Upham.....	2
Standing Rock (Fort Yates).....	17	Beulah.....	2
Carrington.....	14	Oakes.....	2
Fargo Oak Grove.....	14	Elgin/New Leipzig.....	2
Killdeer.....	13	Westhope/Newburg.....	2
Central Valley/Thompson.....	12	Dunseith.....	1
Hazen.....	10	Fessenden/Bowdon.....	1
Kenmare.....	10	Flasher.....	1
Mohall.....	10	North Border.....	1
New Rockford.....	9	Regent/New England.....	1
Trenton.....	8	Steele-Dawson.....	1
Veiva.....	8	Hillsboro.....	1
Bottineau.....	7	Lidgerwood.....	1
Hankinson.....	6	Des Lacs/Berthold/Carpio.....	1
Mayville-Portland.....	6		
Northwood.....	6		

**CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 METER DASH**

1st - Jon Ewonluk, Dickinson Trinity, 11.58; 2nd - Scott Frueh, Rugby, 11.81; 3rd - Jason Davis, Lisbon, 11.89; 4th - Keith Wanner, Dickinson Trinity, 11.91; 5th - Shane Bradley, Elgin/New Leipzig, 11.96; 6th - Paul Oslund, Mayville-Portland, 11.98.

**200 METER DASH**

1st - Jon Ewonluk, Dickinson Trinity, 22.81; 2nd - Scott Frueh, Rugby, 22.86; 3rd - Shawn Schumacher, Dickinson Trinity, 23.38; 4th - Glendon Wanner, Dickinson Trinity, 23.46; 5th - Mac Kersten, Westhope/Newburg, 23.69; 6th - Don Almaras, New Rockford, 23.73.

**400 METER DASH**

1st - Scott Frueh, Rugby, 49.03; 2nd - Troy Weitzel, Cass Valley North, 50.31; 3rd - Brian Staffne, Grafton, 50.83; 4th - Kevin Berg, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, 51.28; 5th - Randall Greenley, Lisbon, 51.34; 6th - Joel Kaczynski, Lidgerwood, 51.58.

**800 METER RUN**

1st - Wade Folske, Bowman, 1:57.0; 2nd - David Eustice, Hazen, 1:58.47; 3rd - Byron Severson, New Salem, 1:58.80; 4th - Travis Lambourn, Bowman, 2:00.51; 5th - Troy Woitzel, Cass Valley North, 2:00.91; 6th - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 2:01.21.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Wade Folske, Bowman, 4:22.46; 2nd - Travis Lambourn, Bowman, 4:23.68; 3rd - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 4:25.26; 4th - Byron Severson, New Salem, 4:26.65; 5th - Lyon Wolding, New Town, 4:35.41; 6th - Stuart Brown Otter, Standing Rock (Fort Yates), 4:35.78.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Travis Lambourn, Bowman, 9:39.48; 2nd - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 9:43.43; 3rd - Stuart Brown Otter, Standing Rock (Fort Yates), 9:53.64; 4th - Randy Habeck, Carrington, 10:00.20; 5th - Mark Adolf, Beulah, 10:02.65; 6th - Mike Wolff, Oakes, 10:02.96.

**110 METER HURDLES**

1st - Nathan Harms, Harvey, 15.14; 2nd - Brent Wilhelmi, Central Valley/Thompson, 15.16; 3rd - Andy Strom, Fargo Oak Grove, 15.53; 4th - Chris Gerving, Glen Ullin, 15.72; 5th - Aaron Gabrielson, Northwood, 15.93; 6th - Patrick Locken, Oakes, 16.33.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Nathan Harms, Harvey, 39.40; 2nd - Randall Greenley, Lisbon, 39.77; 3rd - Andy Strom, Fargo Oak Grove, 40.62; 4th - Brent Wilhelmi, Central Valley/Thompson, 40.67; 5th - Steve Keller, Harvey, 40.68; 6th - Scott Sheldon, Regent/New England, 40.81.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Paul Osowski, Lisbon, 51'7"; 2nd - Mark Merck, Velva, 50'10 1/4"; 3rd - Steve Olson, Harvey, 50'8"; 4th - Stuart Hanson, Lisbon, 49'9 3/4"; 5th - Dan Swift, Mayville-Portland, 49'9 3/4"; 6th - Chad Brown, Des Lacs/Berthold/Carpio, 49'8 1/4".

**DISCUS**

1st - Jim Kleinsasser, Carrington, 160'8"; 2nd - Steve Olson, Harvey, 159'2"; 3rd - Ryan Sinner, Central Cass, 152'3"; 4th - Brad Saville, Grafton, 150'10"; 5th - Dan Swift, Mayville-Portland, 145'4"; 6th - Tom Vig, North Border, 144'11".

**POLE VAULT**

1st - Mike Johnson, Mohall, 13'6"; 2nd - Matt Ackerman, New Rockford, 12'9"; 3rd - Marshall Coleman, Bottineau, 12'6"; 4th - Jeremy Stachheim, Scranton/Reeder, 12'6"; 5th - Paul Krenz, Harvey, 12'6"; 6th - Bill Vandal, Bottineau, 12'3".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Cory Aasen, Cass Valley North, 22'5"; 2nd - Dustin Siverson, Central Cass, 21'10"; 3rd - Jason Davis, Lisbon, 21'8"; 4th - Matt Henkelmann, Linton, 21'5"; 5th - Joshua Schulz, Upham, 21'3 1/2"; 6th - O. J. Kress, Hillsboro, 21' 3/4".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Chuck Helwig, Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 6'6"; 2nd - Wylie Turcotte, Trenton, 6'5"; 3rd - Rob Bergman, Cass Valley North, 6'4"; 4th - Marc Sondreal, Northwood, 6'4"; 5th - Chad Evans, Scranton/Reeder, 6'4"; 6th - Jeremy Dewald, Steele-Dawson, 6'3".

**TRIPLE JUMP**

1st - Chad Austin, Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 43'2 1/2"; 2nd - Chad Hall, Harvey, 42'10"; 3rd - Dustin Siverson, Central Cass, 42'4"; 4th - Alvaro Costa, Barnes County North, 42'3 1/2"; 5th - Matt Hamm, Fargo Oak Grove, 41'8 3/4"; 6th - Terry Morin, Dunseith, 41'5".

**JAVELIN**

1st - Stuart Hanson, Lisbon, 190'11"; 2nd - Paul Gilbert, Lisbon, 189'8"; 3rd - Joe Mauch, Hankinson, 185'11"; 4th - Jason Braun, Wing/Tuttle, 179'4"; 5th - Mike McKinnon, Lisbon, 176'9"; 6th - Chad Keller, Fessenden/Bowdon, 175'7".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Lisbon (Casey Anderson, Jason Davis, Randall Greenley, Ronnie Graczyk), 44.79; 2nd - Dickinson Trinity, 44.86; 3rd - Killdeer, 45.30; 4th - Cavalier, 45.45; 5th - Linton 45.46; 6th - Harvey, 45.68.

**800 METER RELAY (New Record)**

1st - Dickinson Trinity (Keith Wanner, Jon Ewonluk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher), 1:30.46; 2nd - Harvey, 1:33.62; 3rd - Killdeer, 1:34.08; 4th - Grafton, 1:34.56; 5th - Cavalier, 1:34.68; 6th - Mayville-Portland, 1:34.69.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Dickinson Trinity (Shawn Schumacher, Keith Wanner, John Ewonluk, Glenden Wanner), 3:27.47; 2nd - Grafton, 3:28.65; 3rd - Bowman, 3:29.36; 4th - Harvey, 3:30.21; 5th - Rugby, 3:33.57; 6th - Killdeer, 3:33.77.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Bowman (E. J. Jones, Duane Bowman, Brian Hansey, Wade Folske), 8:10.59; 2nd - New Salem, 8:15.69; 3rd - Harvey, 8:20.76; 4th - Grafton, 8:22.90; 5th - Hazen, 8:23.45; 6th - Flasher, 8:23.52.

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK****Financial Report**

RECEIPTS.....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Manager's Fee.....	\$1,750.00
Rent.....	1,100.00
Starters.....	275.00
Medals & Plaques.....	5,833.74
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....</b>	<b>\$8,958.74</b>

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS A &amp; B STATE TRACK

Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz &amp; Bob King, Managers

May 28, 29, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$26,105.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>12,974.40</u>

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$39,079.40

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.....	\$ 75.00
Starters.....	964.00
Trophies & Awards.....	5,989.62
Janitor.....	500.00
Insurance.....	531.10
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	\$300.00
Ticket Takers.....	692.50
Police.....	300.00
Parking Lot Supervisor.....	200.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
Photographer.....	76.73
Pins.....	87.00
Tags.....	390.00
Announcers.....	500.00
Starter Blanks.....	101.70
Postage.....	164.43
Trainer.....	100.00
Timers.....	50.00
Set up and take down.....	1,200.00
Porta potties.....	300.00
Fax set up & U. S. West.....	140.00
Supplies.....	135.21
Copier rent.....	<u>76.35</u>
	\$ 5,313.92

T-Shirts.....	\$ 7,097.38
Team Payments.....	<u>60,127.20</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$41,518.82</u>

## TOTALS

\$80,598.22

\$80,598.22

## WRESTLING

## 1993 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
I	Ellendale	Oakes	241	Lisbon	167 1/2
II	Harvey	Carrington	217 1/2	Harvey	216 1/2
III	Minot	Watford City	182	Velva	158 1/2
IV	New Salem	Beach	171	Hettinger	161 1/2

## CLASS A REGIONS

## EAST REGION - WAHPETON

Fargo South.....	204 1/2
Jamestown .....	180

## WEST REGION - WILLISTON

Minot.....	195
Bismarck.....	189

## CLASS B &amp; CLASS A REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORT FOR 1993

## CLASS B

Region & Site	Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Trophies & Awards	Association Profit or Loss
I Ellendale	\$3,744.00	\$ 648.00	\$ 800.48	100.00	\$ 74.88	\$ 242.56	\$1,878.08
II Harvey	1,779.00	790.00	530.00	100.00	44.58	233.56	80.86
III Minot Ryan	3,276.00	560.00	1,343.87	.00	74.52	233.56	1,064.05
IV New Salem	2,112.00	602.00	680.00	150.00	51.24	233.56	395.20
TOTALS	\$10,911.00	\$2,600.00	\$3,354.35	\$350.00	\$245.22	\$943.24	\$3,418.19

## CLASS A

East- Fargo	\$2,025.00	\$ 661.20	\$1,082.35	\$200.00	\$ 49.50	\$267.46	\$ (235.51)
West - Mandan	2,934.00	689.00	1,133.75	100.00	67.68	267.46	676.11
TOTALS	\$4,959.00	\$1,350.20	\$2,216.10	\$300.00	\$117.18	\$534.92	\$ 440.60

## STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

MINOT - FEBRUARY 19, 20, 1993

TERRY HJELMSTAD, MGR.

1. Minot .....	203 1/2	Grand Forks Central.....	47
2. Bismarck Century.....	158 1/2	Devils Lake.....	43
3. Bismarck.....	149 1/2	West Fargo.....	35 1/2
Fargo South.....	143 1/2	Dickinson.....	35
Mandan.....	112	Wahpeton.....	33
Williston.....	111 1/2	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	23 1/2
Jamestown.....	93 1/2	Fargo North.....	19
TMCHS (Belcourt).....	54 1/2	Grand Forks Red River.....	13
Valley City.....	48		

## 103 LB. CLASS

1st - Kris Glasoe, Williston; 2nd - Ron Parizek, Minot; 3rd - Ken Kincaid, Mandan; 4th - Jeff Johnson, Jamestown; 5th - Ryan Traxler, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Reese Weber, Wahpeton.

## 112 LB. CLASS

1st - Justin Weber, Fargo South; 2nd - Kasey Gilliss, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Jason Huber, Bismarck; 4th - Jan Moors, TMCHS (Belcourt); 5th - Brian Zehren, Jamestown; 6th - Frank Ruiz, Grand Forks Central.

## 119 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeramie Welder, Bismarck; 2nd - Josh Krebs, Minot; 3rd - Dave Landberg, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Scott Braun, Bismarck Century; 5th - Justin Stearns, Fargo South; 6th - Dan Clouston, Mandan.

## 125 LB. CLASS

1st - Rob Barchenger, Mandan; 2nd - Josh Kerbaugh, Fargo South; 3rd - Monte Solberg, Bismarck; 4th - Shane Olson, Bismarck Century; 5th - Dirk Miller, Minot; 6th - Cory Haller, Dickinson.

## 130 LB. CLASS

1st - Troy Sabot, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Micah Melby, Fargo South; 3rd - Scott Rakness, Minot; 4th - Justin Kraft, Bismarck; 5th - Tim Schutz, Jamestown; 6th - Josh Carter, Mandan.

## 135 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Bauer, Bismarck; 2nd - Mark Burgard, Jamestown; 3rd - Jamie Stearns, Fargo South; 4th - Kevin Mischke, Williston; 5th - Justin DeCoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 6th - Dustin Berger, Mandan.

## 140 LB. CLASS

1st - Matt Berglund, Valley City; 2nd - Todd Cederstrom, Bismarck; 3rd - Devin Reiersen, Minot; 4th - Jake Neigum, Bismarck Century; 5th - Shane Jensen, Jamestown; 6th - Matt Morrison, West Fargo.

## 145 LB. CLASS

1st - Jesse Krebs, Minot; 2nd - Kris Fleck, Mandan; 3rd - Keith Werlinger, Bismarck Century; 4th - Ron Larson, Fargo South; 5th - Glenden Wanner, Dickinson; 6th - Chad Tangen, Valley City.

## 152 LB. CLASS

1st - Brandon Lerbakken, Williston; 2nd - Thad Stavns, Minot; 3rd - Jamie Schmidt, Bismarck; 4th - Matt Jones, Fargo South; 5th - Tony Botzet, Jamestown; 6th - Brent Hill, Grand Forks Central.

## 160 LB. CLASS

1st - Chad Knodle, Williston; 2nd - Delaney Berger, Mandan; 3rd - Billy Behm, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Steve Gierman, Minot; 5th - Jon Hilsendager, Bismarck; 6th - Jim Kambeltz, Bismarck St. Mary's.



**171 LB. CLASS**

1st - Darnell Hansenberg, Minot; 2nd - Erik Fennern, Jamestown; 3rd - Dale Ginther, Devils Lake; 4th - Ken Howard, Mandan; 5th - Chris Larson, Wahpeton; 6th - Nate Tangedal, Williston.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - Steve Rohrich, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Mark Jackson, Minot; 3rd - Ryan Wolters, Fargo South; 4th - Ben Ahneman, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Eric Hursman, Devils Lake; 6th - Chuck Doeden, Williston.

**275 LB. CLASS**

1st - Lenny DeCotsau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - Kelly Greger, West Fargo; 3rd - Jeremiah Wilkie, Minot; 4th - Scott Owens, Devils Lake; 5th - Jeff Rawlins, Fargo North; 6th - Jon Berg, Bismarck Century.

**STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT****FEBRUARY 19, 20, 1993****TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**

1st	Oakes.....	136 1/2	New Salem.....	33 1/2
2nd	Beach.....	87	Center.....	32 1/2
3rd	Velva.....	85 1/2	Langdon.....	29
	Rolla.....	79	Tioga.....	29
	Rugby.....	71 1/2	LaMoure.....	26
	Carrington.....	70	Hillsboro.....	24
	Lisbon.....	69	Sargent Central/North Sargent	
	Harvey.....	62		24
	New Town.....	56	Edgeley/Ellendale.....	16
	Enderlin.....	54 1/2	Killdeer.....	15
	Watford City.....	49	Garrison.....	15
	SRCHS (Fort Yates).....	46	Hazen.....	12
	Minot Ryan.....	46	Mayville-Portland.....	10
	Bowman.....	44	Dunseith.....	9
	Stanley.....	43	Larimore.....	4
	Beulah.....	42 1/2	Linton.....	3
	Cavalier.....	42	Walhalla.....	2
	Napoleon.....	41	Ashley/Wishek.....	1
	Hettinger.....	37 1/2	Kenmare.....	1
	Central Cass.....	36	Fargo Oak Grove.....	1
			Kindred.....	0

**103 LB. CLASS**

1st - Kris Gilley, Oakes; 2nd - Jesse Sabot, Beulah; 3rd - Kris Nelson, Lisbon; 4th - David Johs, Napoleon; 5th - Chad Kline, Harvey; 6th - Ray Johnson, Dunseith.

**112 LB. CLASS**

1st - Billy Gaule, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Marty Mikkelsen, Langdon; 3rd - Travis Larson, Carrington; 4th - Lance Weigel, Napoleon; 5th - David Wolding, New Town; 6th - Jeremy Ulmer, Ellendale/Edgeley.

**119 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jeff Enzminger, Beach; 2nd - Jeff Workman, Minot Ryan; 3rd - Justin Jensen, Carrington; 4th - Cody McIntyre, Central Cass; 5th - Brady Henderson, Rolla; 6th - Bryan DeFoe, Hettinger.

**125 LB. CLASS**

1st - Marty Heim, Velva; 2nd - Kip Kovar, Rugby; 3rd - Kelly Kleppe, Napoleon; 4th - Jon Lawhead, Killdeer; 5th - Garland Krabbenhoft, Watford City; 6th - Matt German, Oakes.

**130 LB. CLASS**

1st - Mike Burgess, Rolla; 2nd - Chris Zink, Carrington; 3rd - Darby Haugen, New Town; 4th - Cody Anderson, Lisbon; 5th - Ryan Thorpe, Oakes; 6th - Tim Morris, Garrison.

**135 LB. CLASS**

1st - Andy Boe, Velva; 2nd - Shane McDougall, Rolla; 3rd - Dave Melvin, Beach; 4th - Shaun Christenson, Harvey; 5th - Jeff Grannud, Mayville-Portland; 6th - Philip Awender, Oakes.

**140 L. CLASS**

1st - Brad Jundt, Rugby; 2nd - Lyon Wolding, New Town; 3rd - Brian Hansey, Bowman; 4th - Erik Christenson, Harvey; 5th - Roy Mueller, Enderlin; 6th - Eric Ptacek, Oakes.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st - Mark Pazdernik, New Salem; 2nd - Bobby Olson, Rugby; 3rd - Bill Rudolph, Stanley; 4th - Ben Steinberger, Hillsboro; 5th - Mike Werman, Cavalier; 6th - Jeremy Engquist, Oakes.

**152 LB. CLASS**

1st - Beau Lucier, Cavalier; 2nd - Luke Iverson, Oakes; 3rd - Chad Seibel, Harvey; 4th - Andy Tidball, Beach; 5th - Chad Moe, Tioga; 6th - Mike Legler, Enderlin.

**160 LB. CLASS**

1st - Cory Fass, Center; 2nd - Casey Silbermagel, SRCHS (Fort Yates); 3rd - Mikel Lorenz, Velva; 4th - Jason Bosse, Sargent Central/North Sargent; 5th - Rob Steele, Hettinger; 6th - Chris Schmitz, Enderlin.

**171 LB. CLASS**

1st - Justin Messmer, Lisbon; 2nd - Chuck Murphy, SRCHS (Fort Yates); 3rd - Brett Mitchell, Rolla; 4th - Elbert Andress, Hettinger; 5th - Jon Ptacek, Oakes; 6th - Aaron Nelson, Stanley.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jeremy Olson, Watford City; 2nd - Bill Hebl, LaMoure; 3rd - Erik Stordalen, Enderlin; 4th - Brent Boeshans, Beulah; 5th - Shad Knopik, Hazen; 6th - Randy Wirtzfeld, Beach.

**275 LB. CLASS**

1st - Chris Tuchscherer, Bowman; 2nd - Dan Farstveit, Beach; 3rd - Lee Zimbelman, Oakes; 4th - Mark Merck, Velva; 5th - Clint Ruden, Stanley; 6th - Dan Anderson, Lisbon.

## STATE CLASS A &amp; B WRESTLING

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 19, 20, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$53,221.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>8,234.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$61,455.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Dan Unruh, Neil Litton, Randy Meyer, Rod Anderson, John Nelson, Rick Roth, Duane Schmitz, Jeff Thompson, Frank Anderson.....	\$ 3,825.00
Trophies & Awards.....		1,835.61
Insurance.....		1,071.48
Rent & Janitor.....		1,562.50
Management:		
Tickets.....	630.06	
Ticket Sellers.....	750.00	
Ticket Takers.....	350.00	
Ushers.....	200.00	
Door Guards.....	300.00	
Statisticians.....	200.00	
Car Parkers.....	200.00	
Police.....	720.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	150.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	200.00	
Scorers.....	400.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	100.00	
Athletic Trainer.....	100.00	
Phone & Postage.....	72.00	
Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies.....	85.00	
Wall Charts.....	344.00	
Mat Transportation.....	50.00	
Scoreboard.....	<u>25.00</u>	
		\$ 5,276.06
T-Shirts.....		4,143.31
Team Payments.....		24,617.20
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		<u>19,123.84</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$61,455.00

## GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR  
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Robert Scrivner, Hankinson
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(10) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Richland, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 3, Challenge - Nov. 4; Don Engen, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Art Mitzel, Page
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(10) Cass Valley North/Dakota, Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope/Page, Kindred, Leonard, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Oriska, Sheldon/Chaffee
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 30, Nov. 2, 3; Darwin Gorder (Oak Grove), Mgr.
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Roger Rieger, Finley-Sharon
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(10) Central Valley, Clifford-Galesburg, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland, Northwood, Thompson
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Mayville State University, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, Challenge - Nov. 3; Chuck Gremmels, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Mel Olson, Cavalier
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(11) Adams, Cavalier, Drayton, Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock, Fordville-Lankin/Midway, Grafton, Minto, North Border, Park River, Valley/St. Thomas, Walhalla
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Park River, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Claude Sheldon, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Russell Fletschock, Munich
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(11) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces, Cando, Edmore, Langdon, Munich, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather, Wolford
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Cando, Oct. 27, 29, 30, 31, Challenge-Nov. 2; Lewis Getz, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Dean Koppelman, Bottineau & Willow City
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(12) Anamoose, Bottineau, Drake/Butte, Dunseith, Granville, Karlsruhe, Newburg, Rugby, Towner, Upham, Velva, Willow City
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Rugby, Oct. 29, 30, 31; George Dendinger, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Joe Mertens, Four Winds
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Four Winds/Warwick, Leeds, Maddock, McVile-Aneta, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, Nelson County North, New Rockford, Tolna, Unity
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Devils Lake, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Scott Privratsky, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Dale Hogie, Fessenden & Bowdon
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Bowdon/Sykeston, Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Midkota, Pingree-

- DISTRICT:** 9  
**CHAIRMAN:** Arlyn R. Irion, Edgeley  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Gackle-Streeter, Kulm/Jud, LaMoure, Litchville, Marion/Montpelier, North Central, Wimbledon-Courtenay  
**TOURNAMENT:** Jamestown Civic Center, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Myron Luttschwager, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 10  
**CHAIRMAN:** Ed Wickre, Zeeland  
**SCHOOLS:** (11) Ashley, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Medina, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen, Wishek/Lehr, Zeeland  
**TOURNAMENT:** Linton, Oct. 26, 29, 30, 31, Challenge-Nov. 2; Steve L. Nelson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 11  
**CHAIRMAN:** Dale Hurt, New Salem  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Carson, Elgin/New Leipzig, Flasher, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Selridge/Fort Yates, Solen, SRCHS (Fort Yates)  
**TOURNAMENT:** Mandan, Oct. 26, 29, 30, 31; Darryl Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 12  
**CHAIRMAN:** Roger A. Pommerer, New England  
**SCHOOLS:** (11) Beach, Beltfield, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Reeder/Scranton, Rhame, Richardson, South Heart  
**TOURNAMENT:** Bowman, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Glenn Moser, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 13  
**CHAIRMAN:** Mike Ness, Center  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Beulah, Center, Halliday/Golden Valley, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Washburn, Wilton  
**TOURNAMENT:** Center, Oct. 29, 30, 31; Chris Christianson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 14  
**CHAIRMAN:** Hy Schlieve, Garrison  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Garrison, Mandaree, Max, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, White Shield  
**TOURNAMENT:** Parshall, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Hank Friedt, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 15  
**CHAIRMAN:** Art Grochow, Kenmare  
**SCHOOLS:** (11) Berthold, Bowbells, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey, Westhope  
**TOURNAMENT:** Minot Aud., Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, Challenge-Nov. 2; Alton Nygaard (Des Lacs), Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 16  
**CHAIRMAN:** Stanley F. Miller, Powers Lake  
**SCHOOLS:** (12) Alexander, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose  
**TOURNAMENT:** Williston, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2; Clyde Sailer, Manager

## GIRLS CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

## REPORT OF SCORES

## DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
 Wyndmere 34 - Verona 19  
 Lisbon 44 - North Sargent 41

**First Round**

Oakes 49 - Wyndmere 31  
 Richland 48 - Lisbon 38

Lidgerwood 54 - Hankinson 47  
 Milnor 49 - Sargent Central 21

**Second Round**

Lidgerwood 60 - Oakes 49

Milnor 47 - Richland 33

**Consolation Round**

Hankinson 52 - Wyndmere 33

Lisbon 69 - Sargent Central 53

**Consolation Champion**  
 Hankinson 54 - Sargent Central 53

**Third & Fourth**  
 Oakes 56 - Richland 43

**Championship**  
 Lidgerwood 50 - Milnor 41

**Challenge Game**  
 Richland 31 - Hankinson 26

## DISTRICT 2 - FARGO - DARWIN GORDER, MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
 Oriska 39 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 37  
 Kindred 44 - Leonard 29

**First Round**

Maple Valley 52 - Oriska 39  
 Sheldon/Chaffee 58 - Kindred 55

Enderlin 71 - Fargo Oak Grove 58  
 Hope/Page 60 - Central Cass 51

**Second Round**

Maple Valley 48 - Enderlin 45

Sheldon/Chaffee 58 - Hope/Page 52

**First Consolation Round**

Fargo Oak Grove 59 - Oriska 43

Kindred 57 - Central Cass 51

**Second Consolation Round**

Hope/Page 47 - Fargo Oak Grove 42 (OT)

Kindred 57 - Enderlin 51

**Third & Fourth**  
 Hope/Page 43 - Kindred 40

**Championship**  
 Sheldon/Chaffee 63 - Maple Valley 51

**DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - CHUCK GREMMELS, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Mayville-Portland 39 - Larimore 32  
 Finley-Sharon 43 - Griggs County Central 42

**First Round**

Hillsboro 36 - Mayville-Portland 21  
 Finley-Sharon 50 - Hatton 46

Northwood 63 - Clifford-Galesburg 57  
 Thompson 45 - Central Valley 42

**Second Round**

Northwood 52 - Hillsboro 40  
 Thompson 56 - Finley-Sharon 48

**Consolation Round**

Clifford-Galesburg 56 - Mayville-Portland 41  
 Central Valley 50 - Hatton 45

**Consolation Champion**

Central Valley 50 - Clifford-Galesburg 39

**Third & Fourth**

Hillsboro 57 - Finley-Sharon 40

**Championship**

Thompson 52 - Northwood 51

**Challenge Game**

Finley-Sharon 57 - Central Valley 48

**DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER - CLAUDE SHELDON, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

North Border 59 - Walhalla 28  
 Minto 55 - Valley/St. Thomas 29  
 Drayton 49 - Adams 37

**First Round**

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 61 - Drayton 32  
 Park River-Pisek 48 - Minto 25

Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 50 - Grafton 42  
 Cavalier 61 - North Border 50

**Second Round**

Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 45 - Midway/  
 Fordville-Lankin 44

Park River-Pisek 46 - Cavalier 45

**First Consolation Round**

Drayton 39 - Grafton 34  
 Minto 38 - North Border 26

**Second Consolation Round**

Cavalier 57 - Drayton 51  
 Midway/Fordville-Lankin 38 - Minto 33

**Third & Fourth**

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 54 - Cavalier 48

**Championship**

Park River-Pisek 44 - Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 35

**DISTRICT 5 - CANDO - LEWIS GETZ, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Cando 50 - Edmore 44  
 St. John 54 - Bisbee-Egeland 39  
 Rolette 38 - Munich 32

**First Round**

Langdon 64 - Cando 45  
 Rolla 50 - St. John 38

Wolford 60 - Border Aces 41  
 Starkweather 54 - Rolette 44

**Second Round**

Wolford 49 - Langdon 40  
 Rolla 64 - Starkweather 47

**First Consolation Round**

Border Aces 48 - Cando 42  
 Rolette 55 - St. John 30

**Consolation Champion**

Border Aces 42 - Rolette 40

**Third & Fourth**

Langdon 66 - Starkweather 34

**Championship**

Rolla 64 - Wolford 55

**Challenge Game**

Starkweather 46 - Border Aces 41

**DISTRICT 6 - RUGBY - GEORGE DENDINGER, MANAGER****First Round**

Velva - Bye  
 Bottineau - Bye  
 Rugby - Bye  
 Towner - Bye

Upham 49 - Newburg 39  
 Anamoose 58 - Karlsruhe 21  
 Dunseith 60 - Granville 27  
 Butte-Drake 44 - Willow City 28

**Second Round**

Velva 81 - Upham 30  
 Rugby 65 - Dunseith 43

Bottineau 71 - Anamoose 57  
 Towner 53 - Butte/Drake 42

**First Consolation Round**

Upham - Bye  
 Dunseith - Bye

Anamoose - Bye  
 Butte/Drake - Bye

**Second Consolation Round**

Anamoose 63 - Upham 55  
 Butte/Drake 48 - Dunseith 44

**Consolation Champion**

Anamoose 66 - Butte/Drake 44

**Third Round**

Velva 51 - Bottineau 42  
 Rugby 55 - Towner 37

**Third & Fourth**

Bottineau 78 - Towner 62

**Championship**

Velva 60 - Rugby 42

**Challenge Game**

Anamoose 52 - Towner 50

**DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER****PLAY-IN GAME**

Four Winds/Warwick 62 - Maddock 45

**First Round**McVillie-Aneta 33 - Unity 27  
Tolna 51 - Nelson County North 43New Rockford 70 - Four Winds/Warwick 59  
Leeds 54 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 46**Second Round**

New Rockford 58 - McVillie-Aneta 19

Tolna 43 - Leeds 36

**Consolation Round**

Unity 57 - Four Winds/Warwick 42

Nelson County North 51 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 50

**Consolation Champion**  
Unity 61 - Nelson County North 59**Third & Fourth**  
McVillie-Aneta 38 - Leeds 32**Championship**  
New Rockford 67 - Tolna 56**DISTRICT 8 - HARVEY - BILL CAHILL, MANAGER****First Round**Midkota 66 - Sheridan County 43  
Harvey 71 - Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone/Robinson 37Fessenden 44 - Bowdon 42  
Carrington 47 - Pingree-Buchanan/  
Kensal 44**Second Round**

Midkota 59 - Fessenden 34

Harvey 59 - Carrington 28

**Consolation Round**

Sheridan County 54 - Bowdon 39

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 47 -  
Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone/Robinson 29**Consolation Champion**  
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 54 - Sheridan County 38**Third & Fourth**  
Carrington 58 - Fessenden 45**Championship**  
Midkota 56 - Harvey 47**DISTRICT 9 - JAMESTOWN CC - MYRON LUTTSCHWAGER (EDGELEY), MANAGER****Play-In Game**

Kulm/Jud 45 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 35

**First Round**Edgeley 56 - Kulm/Jud 23  
Gackle-Streeter 43 - Litchville 27North Central 52 - Ellendale 39  
Marion/Montpelier 54 - LaMoure 36**Second Round**

North Central 47 - Edgeley 44

Marion/Montpelier 44 - Gackle-Streeter 29

**First Consolation Round**

Ellendale 47 - Kulm/Jud 24

LaMoure 30 - Litchville 29

**Second Consolation Round**

Gackle-Streeter 55 - Ellendale 47

Edgeley 45 - LaMoure 37

**Third & Fourth**

Gackle-Streeter 57 - Edgeley 53

**Championship**

Marion/Montpelier 39 - North Central 29

**DISTRICT 10 - LINTON - STEVE NELSON, MANAGER****Play-In Games**Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 61 - Zeeland 48  
Steele-Dawson 46 - Shiloh Christian 33  
Medina-Cleveland 47 - Tappen 35**First Round**Lehr/Wishek 73 - Medina-Cleveland 50  
Strasburg 52 - Steele-Dawson 50Napoleon 50 - Linton 49  
Ashley 71 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 48**Second Round**

Lehr/Wishek 42 - Napoleon 36

Ashley 42 - Strasburg 39

**Consolation Round**

Linton 58 - Medina-Cleveland 55

Steele-Dawson 38 - Hazelton-Moffit-  
Braddock 33**Consolation Champion**  
Linton 41 - Steele-Dawson 28**Third & Fourth**

Strasburg 53 - Napoleon 34

**Championship**

Lehr/Wishek 52 - Ashley 44

**DISTRICT 11 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER****Play-In Game**

Solen 54 - Selfridge/Fort Yates 40

**First Round**

Carson 55 - Solen 40

New Salem 52 - Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 45

Elgin/New Leipzig 45 - Hebron 44  
Glen Ullin 69 - Flasher 61**Second Round**

Carson 59 - Elgin/New Leipzig 39

New Salem 59 - Glen Ullin 40

**Third & Fourth**

Elgin/New Leipzig 53 - Glen Ullin 51

**Championship**

New Salem 52 - Carson 23

**DISTRICT 12 - BOWMAN - GLENN MOSER, MANAGER****First Round**

Bowman - Bye  
 Richardson-Taylor - Bye  
 DickinsonTrinity - Bye  
 New England/Regent 73 - Belfield 27

Beach - Bye  
 Mott - Bye  
 Hettinger 50 - South Heart 35  
 Rhame 52 - Reeder/Scranton 41

**Second Round**

Bowman 71 - Hettinger 40  
 New England/Regent 56 - Mott 47

Richardson-Taylor 43 - Beach 40  
 DickinsonTrinity 62 - Rhame 31

**Consolation Round**

Beach 51 - Hettinger 50

Mott 53 - Rhame 45

**Third Round**

Bowman 42 - Richardson-Taylor 39

DickinsonTrinity 54 - New England/  
 Regent 50

**Consolation Champion**

Mott 56 - Beach 36

**Third & Fourth**

Richardson-Taylor 60 - New England/Regent 49

**Championship**

Bowman 68 - DickinsonTrinity 47

**DISTRICT 13 - CENTER - CHRIS CHRISTIANSON, MANAGER****First Round**

Washburn 90 - Stanton 34  
 Killdeer 59 - Center 51

Beulah 64 - Wilton 39  
 Hazen 79 - Dodge-Golden Valley/  
 Halliday 42

**Second Round**

Washburn 82 - Beulah 33

Hazen 55 - Killdeer 45

**First Consolation Round**

Stanton 56 - Wilton 42

Center 47 - Dodge-Golden Valley/  
 Halliday 38

**Second Consolation Round**

Killdeer 43 - Stanton 34

Beulah 56 - Center 41

**Third & Fourth**

Killdeer 64 - Beulah 54

**Championship**

Washburn 82 - Hazen 56

**DISTRICT 14 - PARSHALL - HANK FRIEDT, MANAGER****Play-In Game**

North Shore/Plaza 64 - White Shield 20

**First Round**

New Town 43 - North Shore/Plaza 24  
 Parshall 44 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 37

Garrison 36 - Underwood-Riverdale 33  
 Max 83 - Mandaree 53

**Second Round**

New Town 38 - Garrison 34

Max 50 - Parshall 41

**First Consolation Round**

Underwood-Riverdale 54 - North Shore/Plaza 35

Turtle Lake-Mercer 45 - Mandaree 41

**Second Consolation Round**

Parshall 68 - Underwood-Riverdale 58

Turtle Lake-Mercer 50 - Garrison 47

**Third & Fourth**

Parshall 57 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 37

**Championship**

New Town 53 - Max 50

**DISTRICT 15 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS), MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Sherwood 64 - Bowbells 63  
 Surrey 52 - Berthold-Carpio 23  
 Sawyer 53 - Glenburn 38

**First Round**

Mohall 45 - Sherwood 25  
 Minot Ryan 44 - Surrey 38

Kenmare 61 - Des Lacs-Burlington 31  
 Westhope-Souris 64 - Sawyer 43

**Second Round**

Kenmare 70 - Mohall 54

Minot Ryan 39 - Westhope-Souris 35

**Consolation Round**

Sherwood 51 - Des Lacs-Burlington 48

Surrey 39 - Sawyer 35

**Consolation Champion**

Surrey 49 - Sherwood 32

**Third & Fourth**

Mohall 73 - Westhope-Souris 57

**Championship**

Minot Ryan 54 - Kenmare 48

**Challenge Game**

Westhope-Souris 52 - Surrey 42

## DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

First Round	
Trenton 33 - Grenora 30	Ray 56 - Columbus 36
Stanley 42 - Burke Central 35	Powers Lake 54 - Wildrose-Alamo 35
Second Round	
Watford City 67 - Trenton 25	Tioga 53 - Ray 44
Stanley 42 - Divide County 39	Alexander 55 - Powers Lake 54
First Consolation Round	
Powers Lake 40 - Grenora 31	Divide County 60 - Columbus 35
Burke Central 45 - Ray 35	Wildrose-Alamo 39 - Trenton 37
Second Consolation Round	
Divide County 57 - Powers Lake 48	Burke Central 47 - Wildrose-Alamo 27
Third Round	
Watford City 35 - Tioga 32	Alexander 52 - Stanley 51
Third Consolation Round	
Divide County 58 - Tioga 42	Stanley 47 - Burke Central 41
Third & Fourth	
Divide County 40 - Stanley 31	
Championship	
Alexander 60 - Watford City 47	

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

## 1992 Girls' District Basketball Financial Report

Dist.	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Officials	Basketballs & Plaques	Insur.	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	Dist. Chmn.	Misc.	Management	Paid to Schools
1	NDCS												
2	Wahpeton	\$7,632.00	\$46.44	\$7,678.44	\$1,574.00	\$180.87	\$161.64	\$1,101.46	\$150.00	\$258.00	\$371.90	\$1,138.50	\$2,744.07
3	Fargo CC	6,188.00	122.56	6,310.56	1,008.00	225.86	132.76	1,212.00	129.62	206.00	1,418.00	1,647.04	331.28
4	Mayville SU	6,458.00	80.00	6,538.00	1,915.00	258.30	138.16	950.00	137.50	306.00	291.26	1,225.00	1,316.78
5	Park River	9,228.00	.00	9,228.00	2,225.60	193.15	193.56	300.00	160.00	356.00	193.00	402.85	5,203.84
6	Cando	5,708.00	115.68	5,823.68	1,574.40	259.15	123.12	.00	.00	206.00	390.60	1,050.00	2,228.41
7	Rugby	7,608.00	94.28	7,702.28	1,803.60	262.49	161.16	480.00	50.00	230.00	471.75	966.80	3,276.48
8	Devils Lake	4,731.00	41.55	4,772.55	1,428.00	192.05	103.62	343.13	.00	306.00	173.90	414.00	1,811.85
9	Harvey	4,144.00	91.28	4,235.28	1,318.00	226.01	91.88	1,500.00	.00	206.00	103.12	125.00	2,015.27
10	Jamestown CC	5,989.00	1,646.58	7,635.58	1,609.00	180.89	128.78	1,900.00	.00	304.00	118.44	764.24	2,630.23
11	Linton	5,364.00	.00	5,364.00	1,764.50	167.24	116.28	350.00	130.00	296.40	117.80	622.50	1,799.28
12	Mandan	3,894.00	92.00	3,986.00	1,170.00	225.74	86.88	270.00	110.00	306.00	348.38	990.00	579.00
13	Bowman	6,256.00	.00	6,256.00	1,808.00	134.31	134.12	375.00	.00	206.00	109.90	232.22	3,096.45
14	Center	5,772.00	.00	5,772.00	1,548.00	225.74	124.44	360.00	.00	206.00	.00	864.82	2,443.00
15	Parshall	4,168.00	68.55	4,236.55	1,475.00	225.74	92.36	639.37	.00	306.00	365.43	600.00	532.65
16	Minot Aud.	12,300.00	46.94	12,346.94	1,940.00	214.18	255.00	1,250.00	288.00	181.00	610.76	943.40	6,664.60
	Williston	9,930.00	91.04	10,021.04	2,108.40	225.49	207.60	524.00	.00	275.24	158.00	428.00	5,094.31
TOTALS		\$105,368.00	\$2,536.90	\$107,904.90	\$28,269.50	\$3,397.21	\$2,251.36	\$10,204.96	\$1,155.12	\$4,152.64	\$5,232.24	\$12,474.37	\$42,767.50

## REPORT OF SCORES

## All Class B Regionals - November 7, 9, 10, 1992

## REGION I - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

## First Round

Lidgerwood 40 - Kindred 37  
Milnor 53 - Hope/Page 40

Oakes 49 - Maple Valley 43  
Richland 61 - Sheldon/Chaffee 51

## Second Round

Oakes 58 - Lidgerwood 51

Milnor 44 - Richland 28

## Third &amp; Fourth

Lidgerwood 49 - Richland 48

## Championship

Oakes 45 - Milnor 42

## REGION II - MAYVILLE SU - CHUCK GREMMELS, MANAGER

## First Round

Cavalier 53 - Thompson 37

Hillsboro 58 - Edinburg/Milton-  
Osnabrock 45  
Park River-Pisek 54 - Finley-Sharon 35

## Second Round

Hillsboro 53 - Cavalier 43

Park River-Pisek 68 - Midway/Fordville-  
Lankin 43

## Third &amp; Fourth

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 66 - Cavalier 65 (OT)

## Championship

Hillsboro 42 - Park River-Pisek 34

## REGION III - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER

## First Round

Rolla 65 - Anamoose 41  
Bottineau 59 - Wolford 56

Langdon 60 - Rugby 25  
Velva 58 - Starkweather 55

## Second Round

Langdon 55 - Rolla 47

Velva 55 - Bottineau 46

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bottineau 65 - Rolla 42

## Championship

Langdon 55 - Velva 46

## REGION IV - NEW ROCKFORD - TIM GULER, MANAGER

## First Round

New Rockford 61 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 39  
Tolna 66 - Carrington 47

Harvey 58 - McVillie-Aneta 36  
Midkota 63 - Unity 41

## Second Round

New Rockford 64 - Harvey 61

Tolna 67 - Midkota 55

Third & Fourth  
Tolna 55 - Harvey 47

Championship  
Midkota 58 - New Rockford 54

## REGION V - JAMESTOWN CC - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER

## First Round

Marion/Montpelier 57 - Napoleon 32  
North Central 63 - Strasburg 44

Gackle-Streeter 68 - Ashley 50  
Lehr/Wishek 37 - Edgeley 33

## Second Round

Marion/Montpelier 44 - Gackle-Streeter 41

Lehr/Wishek 45 - North Central 37

Third & Fourth  
Gackle-Streeter 65 - North Central 50

Championship  
Marion/Montpelier 51 - Lehr/Wishek 38

## REGION VI - DICKINSON - DON LEMNUS, MANAGER

## First Round

New Salem 59 - New England/Regent 51  
Richardton-Taylor 57 - Carson 45

Dickinson Trinity 59 - Elgin/New Leipzig 48  
Bowman 68 - Glen Ullin 44

## Second Round

New Salem 50 - Dickinson Trinity 48

Bowman 57 - Richardton-Taylor 45

## Third &amp; Fourth

Dickinson Trinity 70 - Richardton-Taylor 47

Championship  
Bowman 59 - New Salem 44

## REGION VII - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER

## First Round

Washburn 92 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 47  
Hazen 63 - Parshall 49

Max 62 - Killdeer 56  
New Town 59 - Beulah 55

## Second Round

Washburn 67 - Max 42

New Town 68 - Hazen 59



Thrd & Fourth  
Max 72 - Hazen 43

Championship  
Washburn 69 - New Town 27

# **REGION VIII - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER**

## **First Round**

Minot Ryan 54 - Stanley 41  
Divide County 51 - Kenmare 49

Mohall 65 - Watford City 50  
Westhope-Souris 68 - Alexander 59

## **Second Round**

Mohall 52 - Minot Ryan 46

Westhope-Souris 48 - Divide County 37

## **Thrd & Fourth**

Minot Ryan 64 - Divide County 50

## **Championship**

Westhope-Souris 44 - Mohall 41

# **REPORT OF SCORES**

## **Girls' Class A Regional Basketball**

### **EAST REGION**

**FARGO - NOV. 3-7, 1992 - ED LOCKWOOD/GARY MAILLOUX, MGRS.**

#### **Play-in Games**

Valley City 49 - Wahpeton 39  
Jamestown 62 - Devils Lake 56

#### **First Round**

Fargo South 59 - Jamestown 28  
Grand Forks Red River 57 - Valley City 22

Fargo North 60 - West Fargo 53  
Grand Forks Central 57 - Fargo  
Shanley 52

#### **Second Round**

Fargo South 42 - Fargo North 37

Grand Forks Red River 49 -  
Grand Forks Central 27

#### **First Consolation Round**

West Fargo 32 - Jamestown 22

Valley City 58 - Fargo Shanley 48

#### **Second Consolation Round**

West Fargo 42 - Grand Forks Central 39

Fargo North 49 - Valley City 47

#### **Thrd & Fourth**

Fargo North 55 - West Fargo 47

#### **Championship**

Grand Forks Red River 50 - Fargo South 36

### **WEST REGION**

**BISMARCK CC - NOV. 5-7, 1992 - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER**

#### **First Round**

Minot 80 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 21  
Mandan 48 - Williston 31

Bismarck 33 - Bismarck Century 21  
Dickinson 57 - Bismarck St. Mary's 55 (2 OT)

#### **Second Round**

Minot 50 - Bismarck 49

Mandan 59 - Dickinson 38

#### **First Consolation Round**

Bismarck Century 57 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 26

Bismarck St. Mary's 58 - Williston 42

#### **Second Consolation Round**

Bismarck Century 49 - Dickinson 43

Bismarck St. Mary's 55 - Bismarck 42

#### **Thrd & Fourth**

Bismarck St. Mary's 45 - Bismarck Century 37

#### **Championship**

Minot 46 - Mandan 35

# 1992 Girls' Basketball Financial Report - Class B and A Regions

Region	Site	Admissions	Misc.	Total Income	Officials	Basketballs	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Management	Paid to Schools	Net Profit
<b>Class B</b>											
1	Wahpeton NDSCS	\$11,220.00	\$80.74	\$11,300.74	\$1,071.50	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2	Mayville SU	10,822.00	80.00	10,902.00	1,148.00	253.45	253.45	1,150.00	1,277.07	4,122.00	3,577.03
3	Bottineau	8,614.00	81.00	8,695.00	1,251.50	253.45	253.45	1,150.00	1,185.00	4,446.00	2,494.11
4	New Rockford	9,895.00	80.00	9,975.00	1,067.00	253.99	253.99	400.00	545.41	4,273.00	1,789.82
5	Jamestown	12,517.00	.00	12,517.00	1,229.60	253.99	253.99	250.00	1,150.21	3,402.00	3,586.10
6	Dickinson SU	12,096.00	80.00	12,176.00	1,014.50	254.14	254.14	1,425.00	1,220.83	4,168.00	3,960.24
7	Hazen	10,133.00	91.43	10,224.43	1,155.50	254.14	254.14	500.00	1,373.24	3,968.00	4,795.20
8	Williston	8,634.00	80.00	8,714.00	1,118.90	253.77	253.77	1,000.00	1,177.00	4,142.57	2,881.73
								252.00	320.29	6,004.00	583.96
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$83,871.00</b>	<b>\$563.17</b>	<b>\$84,434.17</b>	<b>\$9,055.90</b>	<b>\$2,030.92</b>	<b>\$1,751.25</b>	<b>\$5,753.29</b>	<b>\$8,249.05</b>	<b>\$34,545.57</b>	<b>\$23,068.19</b>
<b>Class A</b>											
East Fargo		\$14,733.00		14,733.00	2,079.70	162.71	162.71	1,346.00	2,325.00	7,395.50	1,129.47
West-Bismarck		\$14,984.50	.00	14,984.50	1,817.87	162.71	162.71	1,550.00	4,674.00	6,720.48	20.47
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$29,717.50</b>		<b>\$29,717.50</b>	<b>\$3,897.57</b>	<b>\$325.42</b>	<b>\$333.63</b>	<b>\$2,896.00</b>	<b>\$6,999.00</b>	<b>\$14,115.98</b>	<b>\$1,149.94</b>

## REPORT OF SCORES

### STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

<b>First Round</b>	
Mandan 60 - Fargo North 50	Grand Forks Red River 62 - Bismarck Century 44
Minot 65 - West Fargo 59	Fargo South 64 - Bismarck St. Mary's 44
<b>Second Round</b>	
Grand Forks Red River 43 - Mandan 25	Fargo South 47 - Minot 38
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Fargo North 54 - Bismarck Century 53	West Fargo 48 - Bismarck St. Mary's 42
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Bismarck St. Mary's 52 - Bismarck Century 42	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Fargo North 55 - West Fargo 51	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Minot 50 - Mandan 30	
<b>Championship</b>	
Fargo South 48 - Grand Forks Red River 46	

## REPORT OF SCORES

### STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

<b>First Round</b>	
Washburn 63 - Midkota 50	Westhope-Souris 58 - Oakes 43
Marion/Montpelier 50 - Hillsboro 38	Bowman 59 - Langdon 54
<b>Second Round</b>	
Washburn 56 - Westhope-Souris 33	Bowman 62 - Marion/Montpelier 46
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Oakes 73 - Midkota 38	Langdon 67 - Hillsboro 43
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Hillsboro 56 - Midkota 52	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Langdon 51 - Oakes 45	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Westhope-Souris 61 - Marion/Montpelier 46	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bowman 59 - Washburn 49	

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

FARGO CC - ED LOCKWOOD/GARY MAILLOUX, MGRS.

NOVEMBER 12, 13, 14, 1992

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$20,403.00
T-Shirts.....	965.60
T.V.....	5,140.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$ 26,508.60</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Jerry Ford, Kim Anderson, Ben Franson, Dave Klundt, Henry Schroeder, Paul Krantz, Todd Christiansen, Don Glanum, Brian Kraft.....			\$3,401.94
Basketballs & Trophies.....	1,100.49		
Insurance.....	417.06		
Rent & Janitor.....	1,931.00		
Management:			
Ticket Sellers.....	312.50		
Ticket Takers.....	312.50		
Door Guards.....	625.00		
Timers.....	150.00		
Scorers.....	150.00		
Manager's Fee.....	200.00		
Secretarial Help.....	125.00		
P. A. Announcer.....	150.00		
Statistician.....	150.00		
Postage & Phone.....	100.00		
Tickets.....	150.00		
Color Guard.....	125.00		
Trainers.....	150.00		
Floor & Press Box Management.....	200.00		
Locker Room Attendant.....	150.00	\$3,050.00	
T-Shirts.....		539.20	
Team Payments.....		10,126.00	
Profit to NDHSAA.....		<u>5,942.91</u>	
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$26,508.60</b>	<b>\$26,508.60</b>	

## GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK- DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 19, 20, 21, 1992

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$59,277.00
Sale of Basketballs.....	91.43
T.V.....	5,140.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>3,072.00</u>

<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$67,580.43</b>
----------------------------	--------------------

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Jeff Hamre, Ray Jones, Mike Baier, Dave Johnson, John Muckenhirn, Mickey Jordan, Art Schilke, Jim Vossler.....			\$ 3,832.16
Basketballs & Trophies.....	1,191.92		
Insurance.....	1,194.54		
Rent & Janitor.....	2,150.00		
Management:			
Ticket Sellers.....	785.00		
Ticket Takers.....	790.00		
Ushers.....	500.00		
Door Guards.....	884.00		
Car Parkers.....	300.00		
Police.....	675.00		
Timers.....	150.00		
Scorers.....	300.00		
Manager's Fee.....	300.00		
Secretarial Help.....	200.00		
P. A. Announcer.....	150.00		
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00		
Statisticians.....	280.00		
Scoreboard Operator.....	240.00		
Floor & Press Box Management.....	570.00		
Postage & Phone.....	403.00		
Tickets.....	1,291.95		
Banners.....	203.10		
Laundry.....	94.00		
Copier.....	100.00		
Miscellaneous Supplies.....	134.00		
Spirit Award Management.....	<u>100.00</u>	\$ 8,650.05	
T-Shirts.....		1,797.34	
Team Payments.....		18,909.43	
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		<u>29,854.99</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$67,580.43</b>	<b>\$67,580.43</b>	

## GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Minot - October 31, 1992

CLASS A SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Jamestown	40	Williston	303
2nd	West Fargo	78	Wahpeton	353
3rd	Bismarck	98	Devils Lake	378
	Minot	101	Fargo North	503
	Mandan	110		
	Dickinson	181	<u>Incomplete Teams</u>	
	Bismarck Century	203	Fargo Shanley	
	Fargo South	210	Grand Forks Central	
	Valley City	243	TMCHS (Belcourt)	

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Becki Wells, Dickinson	14:41
2.	Sommer Kringstad, Bismarck	15:20
3.	Laurie Fox, Jamestown	15:22
4.	Kim Fox, Jamestown	15:30
5.	Janelle Olson, Bismarck	15:43
6.	Christa Steilmachuk, West Fargo	15:50
7.	Aarin Zimney, West Fargo	15:57
8.	Renee Sisco, Minot	15:58
9.	Casey Wanzek, Jamestown	15:59
10.	Aaron Clark, Fargo Shanley	16:01
11.	Jenny Japel, Bismarck	16:03
12.	Danille Clark, Fargo Shanley	16:04
13.	Mandi Zimney, Jamestown	16:05
14.	Ann Rinas, Mandan	16:08
15.	Dawn Mielke, Jamestown	16:13
16.	Paytre Topp, Williston	16:14
17.	Jill Zander, Minot	16:15
18.	Lori Olmstead, West Fargo	16:16
19.	Nichole Block, Minot	16:17
20.	Christina Oberg, Wahpeton	16:18

CLASS B SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	18	<u>Incomplete Teams</u>
2nd	Hazen	44	Beulah, Dunseith,
3rd	Rugby	94	Four Winds (Fort Totten)
	Griggs County Central	126	Grafton, Lisbon, Minto,
			New Leipzig, New Rockford,
			Northwood, Solen,
			Standing Rock (Fort Yates),
			Tioga

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Tanya Fischer, Bowman	15:42
2.	Nikki Nagel, Bowman	16:00
3.	Jill Conley, Bowman	16:01
4.	Bethany Axtman, Hazen	16:16
5.	Jessica Fischer, Bowman	16:17
6.	Patricia Lester, Solen	16:23
7.	Lynn Azure, Four Winds (Fort Totten)	16:24
8.	Renee Perry, Hazen	16:34
9.	Betty Hestekin, Bowman	16:46
10.	Shandi Hertz, New Leipzig	17:00
11.	Tanya Stebbins, Bowman	17:03
12.	Spring Watson, Bowman	17:13
13.	Dana Krumwiede, Hazen	17:18
14.	Angie Iverson, Hazen	17:22
15.	Crystal Thunder Hawk, Solen	17:28
16.	Lora Wanner, Bowman	17:30
17.	Annie Ness, Northwood	17:45
18.	Marisa Kosmatka, Minto	17:46
19.	Becky Harrison, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	17:47
20.	Michelle Sorge, Hazen	17:48

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

## Combined Financial Report

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

October 31, 1992

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$2,322.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....\$1,763.25  
 Manager's Fee.....150.00  
 Starter.....25.00  
 Parkers & security.....25.00  
 Porta Potties.....50.00  
 T-Shirts.....1,197.97  
 Programs.....20.00  
 Statisticians.....50.00  
 Mileage to Schools.....8,613.60  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....

\$9,572.82

## TOTALS

\$11,894.82

\$11,894.82

## GIRLS' GOLF

## GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

## CLASS A

Bismarck - Dick Karigaard, Manager

OCTOBER 5 &amp; 6, 1992

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot.....	730
2.	Fargo South.....	752
3.	Grand Forks Red River.....	778
4.	Williston.....	821
	Fargo North.....	853
	Bismarck Century.....	857
	Fargo Shanley.....	864
	Bismarck.....	872
	Jamestown.....	872
	Wahpeton.....	873
	West Fargo.....	920
	Grand Forks Central.....	949
	Devils Lake.....	1,007

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Jennifer Volkerding, Fargo South.....	174
2.	Allison Wood, Minot.....	175
3.	Brittney Bacon, Minot.....	179
4.	Staci Bakkegard, Wahpeton.....	180
5.	Michelle Overbo, Williston.....	183
6.	Heather Hubrig, Minot.....	186
7.	Emmy Norby, Grand Forks Red River.....	189
8.	Nikki Benson, Fargo South.....	190
9.	Sarah Nyhus, Jamestown.....	190
10.	Melissa McCulley, Fargo South.....	193

## GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF

APPLE CREEK COUNTRY CLUB-DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

OCTOBER 5 &amp; 6, 1992

RECEIPTS:-----None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$338.00
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Expenses.....	25.00
Mileage Paid to Schools.....	1,621.20

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:-----\$2,059.20

## CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Southeast Region at Lisbon - May 21, 1993

Elmer Lindstrom, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Central Cass.....	405
2.	LaMoure.....	454
3.	Lisbon.....	464
4.	Leonard/Kindred.....	464
	Lidgerwood.....	499
	Oakes.....	514
	Kulm.....	516
	Marion/Montpelier/Litchville.....	549
	Linton.....	556
	Gackle-Streeter.....	674

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Amy Punton, Central Cass.....	98
	Tracey Weber, Central Cass.....	98
	Susie Gentzkow, LaMoure.....	99
	Staci Gebeke, Central Cass.....	104
	Stacey Holzarh, Central Cass.....	107
	Jessica Sjoln, Leonard/Kindred.....	109

Northeast Region at Langdon - May 21, 1993

Dennis Dinius, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Mayville-Portland.....	428
2.	Langdon.....	427
3.	Park River.....	432
4.	Drayton.....	461
	Hillsboro.....	489
	Larimore.....	532
	Walhalla.....	550
	New Rockford.....	572
	Nelson County North.....	592

## SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Dawn Dakken, Drayton.....	86
	April Olson, Langdon.....	90
	Heidi Sheldon, Park River.....	98
	Sarah Olson, Mayville-Portland.....	99
	Patty Fontaine, Park River.....	102
	Carrie Buttkie, Mayville-Portland.....	102

**Northwest Region at Kenmare - May 21, 1993**  
**Art Grochow, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Kenmare.....	398
2.	Stanley.....	417
3.	Bottineau.....	437
4.	Rugby.....	456
	Mohall.....	457
	Westhope.....	470
	Rolla.....	479
	Divide County.....	491
	Tioga.....	548
	Ray.....	555
	St. John.....	602

**SINGLES WINNERS**

1.	Pam Evans, Stanley.....	92
	Sharon Essler, Kenmare.....	94
	Allison Kraft, Rugby.....	94
	Shanna Myaer, Mohall.....	96
	Heather Dockter, Kenmare.....	99
	Samantha Gleave, Stanley.....	99

**West Central Region at Beulah - May 21, 1993**  
**Rex Wenko, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Beulah.....	418
2.	New Town.....	424
3.	Hazen.....	435
4.	New Salem.....	455
	Watford City.....	484
	Underwood.....	499
	Center.....	Incomplete Team
	Flasher.....	Incomplete Team

**SINGLES WINNERS**

1.	Allison Larock, New Town.....	95
	*Molly Anderson, Watford City.....	100
	*Missy Henke, Hazen.....	100
	*Erin Beckman, New Salem.....	100
	*Cyndi Aubol, New Town.....	101
	*Nicole Rasmusson, Underwood.....	101

\*Places determined by play-off

**CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS STATE TOURNAMENT****MAYVILLE & HILLSBORO - WILLIAM JULSON, MANAGER****JUNE 1 & 2, 1993****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Park River.....	739
2.	Mayville-Portland.....	772
3.	Beulah.....	804
4.	Central Cass.....	821
	Hazen.....	833
	Langdon.....	838
	Kenmare.....	847
	Bottineau.....	853
	Stanley.....	866
	Hillsboro.....	896
	Drayton.....	899
	Kindred.....	900
	New Town.....	901
	Mohall.....	903
	Lisbon.....	924
	LaMoure.....	943
	Lidgerwood.....	948
	Rugby.....	963
	Westhope.....	1,044
	Watford City.....	Incomplete Team
	Underwood.....	Incomplete Team
	New Salem.....	Incomplete Team

**SINGLES WINNERS**

1.	Heidi Sheldon, Park River.....	169
	Patty Fontaine, Park River.....	174
	Dawn Dakken, Drayton.....	175
	Jodi Toergerson, Beulah.....	183
	Carrie Buttke, Mayville-Portland.....	183
	Missy Henke, Hazen.....	185

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF****MAYVILLE & HILLSBORO - WILLIAM JULSON/ED BEYER, MANAGERS****JUNE 1 & 2, 1993**

RECEIPTS: ..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Regions:		Expenses.....	\$100.00	
		Trophies.....	813.28	
		Manager's Fee.....	<u>300.00</u>	\$1,213.28
State:		Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
		Trophies.....	634.86	
		Mileage.....	<u>4,313.00</u>	<u>\$5,147.86</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS** **\$6,361.14**

## GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION  
FEBRUARY 20, 1993  
Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot .....	145.85
2.	Dickinson .....	137.95
3.	Bismarck Century .....	137.55
4.	Mandan .....	132.80
5.	Bismarck High .....	130.20
6.	Williston .....	105.35

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.20; 2nd - Jodi Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.15; 3rd - Marisa Albertson, Minot, 8.80; 4th - (TIE) Jackie Sticka, Dickinson, 8.75; Becky Bader, Minot, 8.75; Sadie Warren, Minot, 8.75; Miranda Olson, Bismarck High, 8.75; Carle Porter, Mandan, 8.75.

## BEAM

1st - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.20; 2nd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.15; 3rd - Marissa Albertson, Minot, 8.90; 4th - Lindsay Volesky, Dickinson, 8.75; 5th - Miranda Olson, Bismarck High, 8.70; 6th - (TIE) Jodi Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 8.65; Kim Sveum, Minot, 8.65; Carle Porter, Mandan, 8.65; Bridget Weigel, Mandan, 8.65.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.50; 2nd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.25; 3rd - Teri Ann Kretling, Minot, 9.15; 4th - Krista Isakson, Minot, 9.10; 5th - (TIE) Marisa Albertson, Minot, 9.05; Jodi Ackerman, Minot, 9.05.

## VAULT

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.60; 2nd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.45; 3rd - (TIE) Jodi Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.20; Kim Patzman, Bismarck Century, 9.20; Erika Stavn, Bismarck Century, 9.20; Marisa Albertson, Minot, 9.20; Becky Bader, Minot, 9.20.

## ALL AROUND

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 36.95; 2nd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 36.60; 3rd - Becky Bader, Minot, 36.10; 4th - Marisa Albertson, Minot, 35.95; 5th - Jodi Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 35.85; 6th - Krista Isakson, Minot, 35.20.

EAST REGION  
FEBRUARY 20, 1993  
Fargo - Gary Mailloux, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South .....	144.50
2.	Fargo North .....	141.65
	Grand Forks Red River .....	141.65
4.	Valley City .....	138.15
5.	Jamestown .....	137.10
6.	Wahpeton/Breckenridge .....	131.90

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.60; 2nd - Sarah Radel, Grand Forks Red River, 9.25; 3rd - (TIE) Becky Folden, Fargo North, 9.20; Christa Teetzen, Grand Forks Red River, 9.20; 5th - (TIE) Amanda Lau, Fargo South, 9.15; Nicole Kummel, Fargo North, 9.15.

## BEAM

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.05; 2nd - Jethe Lowman, Fargo North, 9.00; 3rd - (TIE) Becky Folden, Fargo North, 8.90; Nicole Kummel, Fargo North, 8.90; Jessica Johnson, Fargo South, 8.90; Melissa Sannes, Fargo South, 8.90.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - (TIE) Angie O'Clair, Jamestown, 9.35; Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.35; 3rd - Sarah Radel, Grand Forks Red River, 9.30; 4th - (TIE) Natalie Bircham, Valley City, 9.20; Kelli Jelsing, Grand Forks Red River, 9.20; 6th - Jethe Lowman, Fargo North, 9.15; Ruth Rolle, Fargo South, 9.15.

## VAULT

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.45; 2nd - Nicole Bircham, Valley City, 9.20; 3rd - Jill Skogen, Valley City, 9.15; 4th - Lisa Nordstrom, Jamestown, 9.10; 5th - (TIE) Lesley Spionskowski, Jamestown 9.05; Amy Ranum, Valley City, 9.05.

## ALL AROUND

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South 37.45, 2nd - Becky Folden, Fargo North, 36.20; 3rd - Nicole Kummel, Fargo North, 36.05; 4th - Jethe Lowman, Fargo North, 35.75; 5th - Sarah Radel, Grand Forks Red River, 35.70; 6th - Jessica Johnson, Fargo South, 35.55

## GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad,  
Manager

## Team Totals

1.	Minot .....	147.15
2.	Fargo South .....	143.95
3.	Dickinson .....	140.90
4.	Bismarck Century .....	139.95
5.	Fargo North .....	138.45
6.	Grand Forks Red River .....	138.10
7.	Valley City .....	135.85
8.	Mandan .....	132.95

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.50; 2nd - Jodi Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.40; 3rd - Jackie Sticka, Dickinson, 9.20; 4th - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.15; 5th - (TIE) Becky Bader, Minot, 8.95; Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 8.95.

## BEAM

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.65; 2nd - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.40; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.20; 4th - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.00; 5th - Bridget Weigel, Mandan, 8.95; 6th - (TIE) Krista Isakson, Minot, 8.85; Nicole Kummel, Fargo North, 8.85.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.55; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.45; 3rd - Becky Folden, Fargo North, 9.30; 4th - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.20; 5th - (TIE) Nicole Kummel, Fargo North, 9.05; Ruth Rolle, Fargo South, 9.05.

## VAULT

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.70; 2nd - Ruth Rolle, Fargo South, 9.45; 3rd - (TIE) Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.35; Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.35; 5th - Miranda Olson, Bismarck, 9.30; 6th - Marisa Albertson, Minot, 9.20.

## ALL AROUND

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 38.40; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 37.15; 3rd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 36.40; 4th - Becky Bader, Minot, 36.30; 5th - Krista Isakson, Minot, 35.85; 6th - Marisa Albertson, Minot, 35.75.

## EAST REGION GYMNASTICS

Fargo - Gary Mallioux, Manager

February 20, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$1,296.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 578.80  
Trophies & Awards..... 136.15  
Insurance..... 34.92  
Rent & Janitor..... 300.00  
Management:

Ticket Sellers..... 30.00  
Ticket Takers..... 30.00  
Set-up..... 60.00  
Door Guards..... 20.00  
Scorers..... 90.00  
Timers..... 90.00  
Manager's Fee..... 100.00  
Trainer..... 50.00  
Secretarial Help..... 25.00  
Locker Room Attendant..... 40.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 288.87

TOTALS \$1,584.87 \$1,584.87

## WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager

February 20, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$410.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 614.10  
Trophies & Awards..... 136.15  
Rent & Janitor..... 100.00  
Insurance..... 17.20

## Management:

Ticket Sellers..... 17.50  
Secretarial Help..... 50.00  
Timers..... 70.00  
Manager's Fee..... 100.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 694.95

TOTALS..... \$1,104.95 \$1,104.95

## STATE GYMNASTICS

MINOT- TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 26, 27, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$2,142.00  
T-Shirts..... 1,006.40

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$3,148.40

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges: Dolores Paulson, Fern Pokorny,  
Pam Wallace, Carole Schalow,  
Lisa Harmon, Kelly Lundstrom,  
Kim Pladson, Tammie Coleman,  
Sandy Ehrmantraut..... \$2,063.72

Trophies & Awards..... 573.96

Rent & Janitor..... 620.00

Insurance..... 51.84

## Management:

Ticket Sellers..... 75.00  
Ticket & Passes..... 46.00  
Telephone & Supplies..... 27.00  
P. A. & Sound Operator..... 60.00  
Meet Coordinator..... 75.00  
Manager's Fee..... 100.00  
Secretarial Help..... 50.00  
Scorers..... 150.00  
Timers & Computer Operators..... 120.00  
Trainer..... 50.00

T-Shirts..... 637.27

Team Payments..... 1,394.40

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 2,945.79

TOTALS..... \$6,094.19 \$6,094.19



## GIRLS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	B. Stork, N. Fiest, K. Wagner, S. Helvig	Mandan	1:53.23	1990
200 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	1:54.48	1992
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck	2:12.18	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks	24.17	1980
Diving	Jennifer Hunkle	Red River	440.25	1983
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Minot	57.92	1989
100 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	52.38	1992
500 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	5:11.28	1991
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	L. Sletten, K. Wagner, N. Fiest, S. Helvig	Mandan	1:40.48	1991
100 Yd. Backstroke	Amy Vigars	Minot	1:01.81	1989
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck	1:07.08	1989
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	C. Goeddert, C. Rohrich, T. Yantzer, J. Biltz	Bismarck Century	3:39.71	1990

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING &amp; DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

November 20 &amp; 21, 1992

## Team Scores

1st Place	Mandan	294
2nd Place	Bismarck Century	244
3rd Place	Minot	222
4th Place	Fargo North	113
5th Place	Williston	105
6th Place	West Fargo	101
7th Place	Jamestown	96
8th Place	Fargo South	89
9th Place	Bismarck	41
10th Place	Grand Forks Red River	36
11th Place	Fargo Shanley	23
12th Place	Grand Forks Central	16

## Individual Winners

## 200 Yard Medley Relay

1st - Mandan (Sara Fryslie, Robyn Mahutga, Pamela Richmond, DeDe Sletten) 1:54.70; 2nd - Minot (Jennifer Lowe, Melissa Parker, Holly Skarsgard, Sara Stevenson) 1:55.58; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 1:56.06; 4th - Williston, 1:58.88; 5th - Jamestown, 2:02.31; 6th - Fargo North 2:03.95.

## 200 Yard Freestyle (New Record)

1st - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 1:54.48; 2nd - Sara Stevenson, Minot, 2:01.11; 3rd - Charissa Rohrich, Bismarck Century, 2:02.99; 4th - Marie Burckhard, Minot, 2:03.03; 5th - Kelly Raaf, Fargo South, 2:04.35; 6th - Nada Phinney, Bismarck Century, 2:04.41.

## 200 Yard Individual Medley

1st - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 2:13.48; 2nd - Kara Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 2:16.09; 3rd - Pamela Richmond, Mandan, 2:17.00; 4th - Holly Skarsgard, Minot, 2:18.29; 5th - JoEllen Kohlman, Williston, 2:21.70; 6th - Elizabeth Pierce, Bismarck Century, 2:22.62.

## 50 Yard Freestyle

1st - Megan Thiel, West Fargo, 24.81; 2nd - Sara Fryslie, Mandan, 25.68; 3rd - Amy Gormally, Williston, 25.80; 4th - Melissa Parker, Minot 25.81; 5th - Sarah Doeden, Williston, 26.06; 6th - No place.

## Diving

1st - Summer Bordeaux, Bismarck Century, 369.95; 2nd - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 351.95; 3rd - Penny Johnner, Mandan, 343.90; 4th - Tiffany White, Jamestown, 337.80; 5th - Heather Kuznia, Fargo South, 330.90; 6th - Emily Russell, Bismarck, 327.90.

## 100 Yard Butterfly

1st - Pamela Richmond, Mandan, 58.09; 2nd - Holly Skarsgard, Minot 1:02.67; 3rd - Kara Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 1:02.93; 4th - Sophie Buchanan, Jamestown, 1:04.46; 5th - JoEllen Kohlman, Williston, 1:06.61; 6th - Lynn Clauson, Bismarck Century, 1:06.73.

## 100 Yard Freestyle (New Record)

1st - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 52.38; 2nd - Megan Thiel, West Fargo, 54.21; 3rd - Kelley Grant, West Fargo, 56.20; 4th - Marie Burckhard, Minot, 56.83; 5th - Mara Vorachek, Fargo North, 58.14; 6th - Jenny Owens, Bismarck, 58.93.

## 500 Yard Freestyle

1st - Sara Stevenson, Minot, 5:23.65; 2nd - Linn Little, Mandan, 5:25.39; 3rd - Kelly Raaf, Fargo South, 5:31.23; 4th - Charissa Rohrich, Bismarck Century, 5:31.81; 5th - Nada Phinney, Bismarck Century, 5:41.66; 6th - Deborah Koski, Fargo North, 5:45.54.

## 100 Yard Backstroke

1st - Molly Huber, Bismarck Century, 1:03.13; 2nd - Melissa Parker, Minot, 1:03.51; 3rd - Elise Holtan, Fargo North, 1:03.74; 4th - Tara Bruels, Minot, 1:03.77; 5th - Robyn Mahutga, Mandan, 1:06.21; 6th - Andi Kindschi, Bismarck Century, 1:06.77.

## 100 Yard Breaststroke

1st - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 1:09.17; 2nd - Amy Gormally, Williston, 1:11.30; 3rd - DeDe Sletten, Mandan, 1:11.62; 4th - Elizabeth Pierce, Bismarck Century, 1:11.93; 5th - Jennifer Lowe, Minot, 1:12.02; 6th - Cody Hohbein, Mandan, 1:14.54.

## 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Mandan (Nicole Fiest, Linn Little, Suzie Helvig, Pamela Richmond), 3:44.11; 2nd - Bismarck Century (Molly Huber, Nada Phinney, Charissa Rohrich, Kara Schmitz), 3:50.24; 3rd - Fargo North, 3:54.47; 4th - Minot, 3:54.48; 5th - West Fargo, 3:54.65; 6th - Jamestown, 3:55.66.

## 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Mandan (Mindy Braunberger, Nicole Fiest, Sara Fryslie, Suzie Helvig) 1:42.15; 2nd - West Fargo (Kelley Grant, Megan Thiel, Tracy Springer, Kim Wilkinson), 1:44.56; 3rd - Minot, 1:44.81; 4th - Williston, 1:45.32; 5th - Fargo North, 1:46.95; 6th - Bismarck Century, 1:48.00.

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 20, 21, 1992

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,068.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>979.20</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$3,047.20</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Nancy Tidd, Kenneth Disher, Greg Selbo, Ann Kempf, Becky Fleischauer, Dennis Kemmesat	\$1,326.26
Trophies & Awards.....		711.52
Insurance.....		50.36
Rent & Janitor.....		330.00
Management:		
Tickets & Passes.....	\$ 45.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	95.00	
Finish Judge.....	100.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	50.00	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Timers.....	150.00	
Scorers.....	150.00	
Computer Operator.....	50.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Telephone & Postage.....	25.00	
Office Workers.....	<u>100.00</u>	965.00
T-Shirts.....		539.20
Team Payments.....	<u>2,368.40</u>	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>3,243.54</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$6,290.74</b>	<b>\$6,290.74</b>

## GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region - Individual Day, May 7 & 8, 1993, Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.  
Team Day, May 15, 1993, Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central,  
Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton,  
West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Fargo North,  
Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Individuals: Saine Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River  
Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River  
Tiffany Anderson, Fargo South  
Kiersten Syverson, Grand Forks Red River  
Karen Nelson, Fargo South  
Kia Bibelheimer, Fargo South  
Katie Spicer, Grand Forks Central  
Nicole Bircham, Valley City

Top Eight Doubles: Laura Bohlman & Nicole Spicer, Grand Forks Central  
Jenny Rubin & Nahz Anvary, Grand Forks Red River  
Tina Wall & Marnie Deibert, Fargo North  
Talia Tweten & Brandi Saudiff, Grand Forks Red River  
Adrienne Weiner & Megan Berkey, Fargo South  
Meredith Brunsvold & Mia Schander, Fargo North  
Alicia Dew & Stacey Differding, Valley City  
Erica Peterson & Meredith Anderson, Fargo South

West Region - Individual Day May 7 & 8, 1993, Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.  
Team Day May 15, 1993, Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson  
Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck St. Mary's, Bismarck Century, Mandan

Top Eight Individuals: Katka Kolarova, Minot  
Shannon Runyan, Minot  
Jacey Wald, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Sara Wilson, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Robyn Lorenz, Dickinson  
Cassie DeForest, Bismarck  
Ashlee Dolan, Bismarck Century  
Mary Keller, Bismarck

Top Eight Doubles: Jill Honkola & Tara Knapp, Bismarck Century  
Tina Pemizo & Camille Huetti, Mandan  
Kim Gartner & Tammy Gartner, Mandan  
Vivi Chumas & Kelly Erickson, Minot  
Holly Stecker & Paula Gruby, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Jen Tomasko & Suzie Zeller, Bismarck Century  
Sara Braun & Denise Toffeland, Bismarck  
Renae Larson & Tara DeMars, Minot Bishop Ryan

## GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Grand Forks, May 21, 22, 1993 - Jeff Schatz, Manager

Team Winners:	1st Place	-	Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	-	Minot
	3rd Place	-	Fargo South
	4th Place	-	Fargo North
	Consolation	-	Bismarck St. Mary's
Singles Winners:	1st Place	-	Sarine Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	-	Katka Kolarova, Minot
	3rd Place	-	Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
	4th Place	-	Shannon Runyan, Minot
	5th Place	-	Kiersten Syverson, Grand Forks Red River
	6th Place	-	Tiffany Anderson, Fargo South
Doubles Winners:	1st Place	-	Laura Bohman/Nicole Spicer, G. F. Central
	2nd Place	-	Jill Honkola/Tara Knapp, Bismarck Century
	3rd Place	-	Jenny Rubin/Nahz Anvary, G. F. Red River
	4th Place	-	Tina Perrizo/Camille Huettli, Mandan
	5th Place	-	Adrienne Weiner/Megan Berkey, Fargo South
	6th Place	-	Vivi Chumas/Kelly Erickson, Minot

## GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Fargo  
Team Day - Grand Forks

RECEIPTS.....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies & Awards.....	\$141.84
Tennis Balls.....	224.36
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Rental.....	692.00
Typing & Postage.....	10.00
Court Supervisors.....	245.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$1,463.20

## GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Minot  
Team Day - Bismarck

RECEIPTS.....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies & Awards.....	141.81
Tennis Balls.....	224.36
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Monitors.....	225.00
Court Rental.....	600.00
Indoor Supervisor.....	75.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$1,416.17

## GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MANAGER

MAY 21 &amp; 22, 1993

RECEIPTS.....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies & Awards.....	\$536.39
Tennis Balls.....	211.50
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Supervisors.....	345.00
Court Rental.....	800.00
Mileage Paid to Schools.....	1,356.40
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$3,399.29

## GIRLS' TRACK

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

BEGINNING IN 1974 ELECTRONIC TIMING HAS BEEN USED

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Beulah	25.65	1988
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	2:13.19	1993
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	15.04	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	44.17	1991
Long Jump	Jamey Mulske	Ashley	18'2 1/2"	1993
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	48'1"	1985
Discus	Disa Salander	Grand Forks Central	157'2"	1993
*Javelin	Rachael Otto	New Rockford	142'4"	1993
Triple Jump	Andrea Focht	Hebron	36'10"	1993
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks Central	1:44.73	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	M. Zimney, K. Greenwood, K. Fox, L. Prochnow	Jamestown	9:30.74	1993

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Tiffany Long	Minot	25.66	1993
400 Meter Dash	Tiffany Long	Minot	57.36	1993
800 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	2:13.19	1993
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	15.04	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	44.17	1991
Long Jump	Jill Sturdevant	Wahpeton	18'0"	1990
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5'8 1/4"	1993
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	48'1"	1985
Discus	Disa Salander	Grand Forks Central	157'2"	1993
*Javelin	Jennifer Leddon	Minot	140'4"	1991
Triple Jump	Zoe Lindquist	Grand Forks Red River	36' 3/4"	1993
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks Central	1:44.73	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	M. Zimney, K. Greenwood, K. Fox, L. Prochnow	Jamestown	9:30.74	1993

\*First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
1 Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162'8"	1983
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasiecznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
1 Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	20.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehnsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

\*\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Beulah	25.65	1988
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Judy Bergene	Northwood	2:17.94	1983
1600 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	5:08.83	1987
3200 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	11:08.45	1987
100 Meter Hurdles	Susie Keller	Harvey	15.18	1993
300 Meter Hurdles	Susie Keller	Harvey	44.53	1993
Long Jump	Jamey Mulske	Ashley	18'2 1/2"	1993
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Sheri Kleinsasser	Carrington	42'11"	1991
Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	147'10"	1987
*Javelin	Rachael Otto	New Rockford	142'4"	1993
Triple Jump	Andrea Focht	Hebron	36'10"	1993
400 Meter Relay	L. Bosch, C. Bosch, Homer, Jahner	Linton	50.08	1985
800 Meter Relay	L. Bosch, C. Bosch, Homer, Jahner	Linton	1:46.42	1985
1600 Meter Relay	R. Perry, E. Quinn	Hazen	4:04.38	1993
3200 Meter Relay	W. Steffan, J. Melland, P. Vorland, L. Vorland, R. Anderson, J. Laber	New Rockford	9:46.61	1988

\*1990 first year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Bellevue	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
1 Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
*****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146'4"	1990
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
1 Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*\*\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

\*\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

## 1993 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

## CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Central Cass	North Sargent
II	Grand Forks-UND	Clifford-Galesburg-Hope-Page	Cavalier
III	Devils Lake	New Rockford	Langdon
IV	Jamestown College	Barnes County North	Maple Valley-Oriska
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Center
VI	Minot SU	Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood	Rugby
VII	Watford City	Watford City	New Town
VIII	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Killdeer

## CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks	West Fargo	Grand Forks Red River
West	Bismarck	Minot	Bismarck

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks, ND

May 28, 29, 1993 - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

## TEAM POINTS

1.	Minot.....	139	West Fargo.....	31
2.	Bismarck.....	56	Fargo South.....	23
	Mandan.....	56	Fargo Shanley.....	18
4.	Dickinson.....	54	Wahpeton.....	14
5.	Grand Forks Red River.....	46	Williston.....	7
	Fargo North.....	36	Valley City.....	4
	Grand Forks Central.....	36	Bismarck Century.....	3
	Jamestown.....	34	Devils Lake.....	1

## CLASS A WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH

1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 12.72; 2nd - Taryn Cummings, Minot, 13.13; 3rd - Jerica Holwegner, Minot, 13.16; 4th - Brenda Bakker, Fargo South, 13.28; 5th - Brooke Harnisch, Fargo North, 13.37; 6th - Amy Roehrich, Bismarck Century, 13.46.

## 200 METER DASH (New Record set in Prelims - Tiffany Long, Minot, 25.66)

1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 25.99; 2nd - Taryn Cummings, Minot, 26.49; 3rd - Brooke Harnisch, Fargo North, 26.83; 4th - Tricia Amundson, West Fargo, 27.02; 5th - Deidra Renner, Bismarck, 27.09; 6th - Sarah Schumacher, Bismarck, 27.12.

## 400 METER DASH (New Record)

1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 57.36; 2nd - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 58.53; 3rd - Heidi Hager, Fargo North, 59.71; 4th - Mitzi Boemer, Williston, 60.34; 5th - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 60.53; 6th - Sarah Peyert, Devils Lake, 60.62.

## 800 METER RUN (Overall Record)

1st - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 2:13.19; 2nd - Naomi Erdahl, Minot, 2:20.21; 3rd - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 2:20.47; 4th - Janelle Olson, Bismarck, 2:21.42; 5th - Karen Greenwood, Jamestown, 2:22.39; 6th - Kim Frey, Dickinson, 2:22.59.

## 1600 METER RUN (Overall Record)

1st - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 4:44.44; 2nd - Janelle Olson, Bismarck, 5:07.19; 3rd - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 5:10.35; 4th - Kim Fox, Jamestown, 5:12.93; 5th - Christa Stelmachuk, West Fargo, 5:15.94; 6th - Jenny Japel, Bismarck, 5:17.33.

## 3200 METER RUN

1st - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 11:09.29; 2nd - Janelle Olson, Bismarck, 11:12.11; 3rd - Kim Fox, Jamestown, 11:18.82; 4th - Christa Stelmachuk, West Fargo, 11:19.45; 5th - Aarin Zimney, West Fargo, 11:31.31; 6th - Carlee Olson, Bismarck, 11:33.26.

## 100 METER HURDLES

1st - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 15.11; 2nd - Zoe Lindquist, Grand Forks Red River, 15.56; 3rd - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 15.69; 4th - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 16.35; 5th - Kristi Wollitz, West Fargo, 16.55; 6th - Kyna Wagner, Bismarck, 16.59.

## 300 METER HURDLES

1st - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 45.87; 2nd - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 46.61; 3rd - Jayme Mello, Minot, 47.42; 4th - Kyna Wagner, Bismarck, 47.50; 5th - Amy King, Minot, 48.39; 6th - Lori Olmstead, West Fargo, 48.68.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Jen Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River, 45'10 1/4"; 2nd - Andrea Charlebois, Minot, 42' 1/2"; 3rd - Disa Salander, Grand Forks Central, 41' 6 3/4"; 4th - Stephanie Wigness, Grand Forks Red River, 41' 2 3/4"; 5th - Monica Hummel, Minot, 39'8"; 6th - Jennifer Jennings, Grand Forks Central, 39'8".

**JAVELIN**

1st - Sarah Schauer, Jamestown, 124'11"; 2nd - Kara Auch, Minot, 123'10"; 3rd - Alicia Olson, Minot, 122'11"; 4th - Amanda Glas, Fargo North, 121'6"; 5th - Tierra Amson, Williston, 120'7"; 6th - Lila Osceola, Bismarck, 119'3".

**DISCUS (Overall Record)**

1st - Disa Salander, Grand Forks Central, 157'2"; 2nd - Jen Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River, 142'6"; 3rd - Cassie Romuld, Grand Forks Central, 134'10"; 4th - Stephanie Wigness, Grand Forks Red River, 133'5"; 5th - Lisa Kuntz, Grand Forks Red River, 126'3"; 6th - Mindy Niebauer, Fargo South, 123'1".

**HIGH JUMP (New Record)**

1st - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 5'8 1/4"; 2nd - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 5'6"; 3rd - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 5'6"; 4th - Jenny Olsen, Fargo South, 5'4"; 5th - Heather Lee, Jamestown, 5'2"; 6th - Amy Dillard, Minot, 5'2".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 17'7 1/2"; 2nd - Angie Anderson, Wahpeton, 17'6 1/2"; 3rd - Angie Ranta, Wahpeton, 17'5"; 4th - Jenny Klemm, Minot, 16'9 3/4"; 5th - Angie Peluso, Bismarck, 16'7 1/4"; 6th - Kris Reuter, Bismarck Century, 16'5 3/4".

**TRIPLE JUMP (New Record)**

1st - Zoe Lindquist, Grand Forks Red River, 36' 3/4"; 2nd - Renee Sisco, Minot, 35'1"; 3rd - Amy Brink, Fargo North, 34'11"; 4th - Heather Fritel, Valley City, 34' 8 3/4"; 5th - Val Schmidt, Mandan, 34' 6 1/2"; 6th - Beth Nelson, Williston, 34'3".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck (Kyna Wagner, Anne Feichtner, Sarah Schumacher, Deirdra Renner), 50.53; 2nd - Minot, 50.71; 3rd - Fargo South, 51.22; 4th - Mandan, 51.52; 5th - West Fargo, 51.73; 6th - Dickinson, 52.15.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Minot (Jerica Holwegner, Ashley Holwegner, Jaime Larson, Taryn Cummings), 1:44.93; 2nd - Bismarck, 1:45.48; 3rd - West Fargo, 1:46.64; 4th - Fargo North, 1:46.79; 5th - Dickinson, 1:47.44; 6th - Bismarck Century, 1:48.36.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Minot (Taryn Cummings, Renee Sisco, Brenna Speiser, Tiffany Long), 4:04.38; 2nd - Fargo North, 4:05.96; 3rd - West Fargo, 4:06.43; 4th - Dickinson, 4:07.51; 5th - Fargo Shanley, 4:10.15; 6th - Bismarck, 4:10.81.

**3200 METER RELAY (Overall Record)**

1st - Jamestown (Mandi Zimney, Karen Greenwood, Kim Fox, Leta Prochnow), 9:30.74; 2nd - Dickinson, 9:34.10; 3rd - Minot, 9:37.29; 4th - Bismarck, 9:43.02; 5th - West Fargo, 9:43.31; 6th - Grand Forks Central, 9:43.86.

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET**

UND - Grand Forks, ND

May 28, 29, 1993 - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Hazen.....	85	Bishop Ryan.....	8
2. Harvey.....	54	Central Valley/Thompson.....	6
3. Hebron.....	32	Westhope/Newburg.....	7
4. Bowman.....	29	Kindred.....	6
5. Rugby.....	27	Langdon.....	6
Oakes.....	24	Watford City.....	6
New Rockford.....	23	Carson.....	6
Park River.....	21	Milnor/Wyndmere.....	4
Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page	18	Cando/Bisbee-Egeland.....	4
Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood..	18	North Sargent.....	4
Velva/Sawyer.....	18	Midkota.....	4
Ashley.....	17	Dickinson Trinity.....	4
Killdeer.....	16	Stanley.....	4
Cavalier.....	16	Maple Valley/Oriska.....	3
Hillsboro.....	16	Carrington.....	2
Garrison/Max.....	14	Grafton.....	2
Central Cass.....	12	Litchville/Marion/Montpelier.....	2
New Town.....	10	Larimore.....	2
Mohall.....	8	Gackle-Streeter.....	1
Botineau.....	8	Tri County.....	1
Hankinson.....	8	Glen Ulin.....	1
		Elgin/New Leipzig.....	1

**CLASS B WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 METER DASH (New Record set in Prelims - Jessi Melland, Hazen, 12.33)**

1st - Jessi Melland, Hazen, 12.59; 2nd - Ellie Cotton, Hillsboro, 12.65; 3rd - Lisa Rollefstad, Cavalier, 12.83; 4th - Chantel Larson, Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 13.35; 5th - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 13.38; 6th - Jamey Mulske, Ashley, 13.44.

**200 METER DASH**

1st - Jessi Melland, Hazen, 25.86; 2nd - Ellie Cotton, Hillsboro, 26.29; 3rd - Chantel Larson, Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 26.78; 4th - Renae Hoffman, Midkota, 26.86; 5th - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 26.92; 6th - Lisa Rollefstad, Cavalier, 26.93.

**400 METER DASH**

1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 57.58; 2nd - Jessi Melland, Hazen, 57.76; 3rd - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 59.13; 4th - Britt Jacobson, Langdon, 59.63; 5th - Beth Claus, Maple Valley/Oriska, 59.95; 6th - Lisa Rollefstad, Cavalier, 60.48.

**800 METER RUN**

1st - Renee Perry, Hazen, 2:20.49; 2nd - Tonia Jones, Central Valley/Thompson, 2:21.40; 3rd - Christy Rygh, Park River, 2:22.07; 4th - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 2:22.77; 5th - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 2:22.79; 6th - Betty Hestiken, Bowman, 2:24.08.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 5:15.71; 2nd - Bethany Axtman, Hazen, 5:18.37; 3rd - Sara Schmidt, Killdeer, 5:21.65; 4th - Christy Rygh, Park River, 5:21.82; 5th - Nikki Nagel, Bowman, 5:22.74; 6th - Codi Lehr, Gackle-Streeter, 5:24.00.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 11:30.94; 2nd - Nikki Nagel, Bowman, 11:32.44; 3rd - Bethany Axtman, Hazen, 11:34.49; 4th - Jordan Hoffert, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, 11:48.48; 5th - Sara Schmidt, Killdeer, 11:51.90; 6th - Shandi Hertz, Elgin/New Leipzig, 11:55.71.

**100 METER HURDLES (New Record set in Prelims - Susie Keller, Harvey, 15.18)**

1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 15.42; 2nd - Nicole Kraft, Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page, 16.82; 3rd - Amy Vorland, New Rockford, 16.83; 4th - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 16.95; 5th - Stephanie Nitsch, Bishop Ryan, 17.26; 6th - Trina Samson, Park River, 17.32.

**300 METER HURDLES (New Record set in Prelims - Susie Keller, Harvey, 44.53)**

1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 44.56; 2nd - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 45.87; 3rd - Jamey Mulske, Ashley, 46.81; 4th - Carla Brunzell, New Town, 47.29; 5th - Emmy Lodoen, Westhope/Newburg, 47.67; 6th - Erin Quinn, Hazen, 47.73.

**DISCUS**

1st - Donelle Carter, Garrison/Max, 135'7"; 2nd - Diandra Bauer, Hankinson, 125'9"; 3rd - Cindee Lesmeister, Harvey, 124'3"; 4th - Lisa Forster, North Sargent, 123'10"; 5th - Melissa Rodin, Litchville/Marion/Montpelier, 118'11"; 6th - Melissa Geisen, Langdon, 115'7".

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Cindee Lesmeister, Harvey, 41' 2 1/4"; 2nd - Stacy Madsen, Central Cass, 39'6 1/4"; 3rd - Rachael Otto, New Rockford, 37'10 1/4"; 4th - Donelle Carter, Garrison/Max, 37'8 1/4"; 5th - Karen Keys, Carrington, 37'3 1/2"; 6th - Heather Uhlenkamp, Rugby, 35'1".

**JAVELIN (Overall Record)**

1st - Rachael Otto, New Rockford, 142'4"; 2nd - Jennifer Lunde, Mohall, 134'6"; 3rd - Shannon McWhorter, Watford City, 129'1"; 4th - Jolene Mund, Milnor/Wyndmere, 127'8"; 5th - Stacy Madsen, Central Cass, 127'5"; 6th - Renee Erickson, New Rockford, 125'2".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Sunny Spoonland, Park River, 5'6"; 2nd - Susie Keller, Harvey, 5'5"; 3rd - Denise Muggli, Carson, 5'4"; 4th - Laura Cowan, Dickinson Trinity, 5'2"; 5th - Julie Onken, Larimore, 5'2"; 6th - Julie Hinrichs, Bowman, 5'2".

**LONG JUMP (Overall Record)**

1st - Jamey Mulske, Ashley, 18'2 1/2"; 2nd - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 17'9"; 3rd - Jennifer Rude, Kindred, 17'8 1/2"; 4th - Jennifer Sandy, Westhope/Newburg, 17'5"; 5th - Danielle Olson, Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page, 17'2 1/2"; 6th - Sharon Reinowski, Tri County, 17' 2 1/4".

**TRIPLE JUMP (Overall Record)**

1st - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 36'10"; 2nd - Danielle Olson, Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page, 36'6 1/2"; 3rd - Stephanie Nitsch, Bishop Ryan, 35'10 1/2"; 4th - Jennifer Anderson, Stanley, 35'6 1/4"; 5th - Chantel Larson, Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 34'9 1/2"; 6th - Julie Hinrichs, Bowman, 34'6".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Rugby (Gretchen Schulz, Bobbi Jo Blomster, Erika Schiele, Tami Leier), 51.83; 2nd - Cavalier, 51.96; 3rd - Hazen, 52.01; 4th - Killdeer, 52.18; 5th - Bottineau, 52.57; 6th - Westhope/Newburg, 52.62.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Rugby (Gretchen Schulz, Bobbi Jo Blomster, Erika Schiele, Tami Leier), 1:48.09; 2nd - Hazen, 1:48.13; 3rd - Bottineau, 1:50.24; 4th - Killdeer, 1:50.31; 5th - Central Cass, 1:51.19; 6th - Glen Ullin, 1:51.30.

**1600 METER RELAY (New Record)**

1st - Hazen (Renee Perry, Erin Quinn, Wendy Steffan, Jessi Melland), 4:04.38; 2nd - Velva/Sawyer, 4:12.68; 3rd - Rugby, 4:12.97; 4th - Bowman, 4:13.57; 5th - Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 4:14.94; 6th - Maple Valley/Oriska, 4:17.69.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Bowman (Betty Hestiken, Nikki Nagel, Tanya Fischer, Tanya Stebbins) 9:54.34; 2nd - Hazen, 9:54.48; 3rd - New Town, 10:07.51; 4th - Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 10:07.82; 5th - Grafton, 10:09.99; 6th - Langdon, 10:15.13.

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK****Financial Report**

RECEIPTS.....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Manager's Fee.....	\$1,750.00
Rent.....	1,100.00
Starters.....	275.00
Medals & Plaques.....	5,833.74
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....</b>	<b>\$8,958.74</b>

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS A &amp; B STATE TRACK

Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz &amp; Bob King, Managers

May 28, 29, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$26,105.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>12,974.40</u>

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$39,079.40

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.....	\$ 75.00
Starters.....	964.00
Trophies & Awards.....	5,989.62
Janitor.....	500.00
Insurance.....	531.10
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	\$300.00
Ticket Takers.....	692.50
Police.....	300.00
Parking Lot Supervisor.....	200.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
Photographer.....	76.73
Pins.....	87.00
Tags.....	390.00
Announcers.....	500.00
Starter Blanks.....	101.70
Postage.....	164.43
Trainer.....	100.00
Timers.....	50.00
Set up and take down.....	1,200.00
Porta potties.....	300.00
Fax set up & U. S. West.....	140.00
Supplies.....	135.21
Copier rent.....	<u>76.35</u>
	\$ 5,313.92

T-Shirts.....	\$ 7,097.38
Team Payments.....	<u>60,127.20</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$41,518.82</u>

## TOTALS

\$80,598.22

\$80,598.22

## VOLLEYBALL

## CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 13, 1993

## Region I - Fargo Oak Grove - Darwin Gorder, Manager

## Play-In Match

Dakota/Cass Valley North 3 - North Central 0  
15-5, 15-12, 15-12

## First Round

Central Cass 3 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 0 15-6, 15-8, 15-0	Page/Hope/Clifford-Galesburg 3 - Kindred 1 15-11, 15-7, 11-15, 16-14
Maple Valley 3 - Enderlin 0 16-14, 15-6, 15-5	Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Richland 0 15-10, 15-3, 15-3

## Second Round

Central Cass 3 - Page/Hope-Clifford-Galesburg 0 15-6, 15-3, 15-5	Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Maple Valley 0 16-14, 16-14, 15-11
---	---

## Third &amp; Fourth

Maple Valley 3 - Page/Hope/Clifford-Galesburg 1  
9-15, 15-8, 15-12, 15-12

## Championship

Central Cass 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 0  
15-6, 15-11, 15-12

## Region II - Northwood - John Hutchison, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Griggs County Central 3 - Hatton 0  
15-10, 15-1, 15-8

Nelson County North 3 - Mayville-Portland 1  
15-5, 15-10, 3-15, 15-9

Finley-Sharon 3 - Larimore 0  
15-10, 15-3, 15-7

## First Round

Central Valley 3 - Griggs County Central 2 15-12, 15-11, 11-15, 9-15, 15-4	Hillsboro 3 - Thompson 2 15-6, 15-9, 7-15, 10-15, 15-9
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Finley-Sharon 1 15-9, 9-15, 15-8, 15-11	Northwood 3 - Nelson County North 2 16-14, 15-11, 15-13, 4-15, 15-11

## Second Round

Hillsboro 3 - Central Valley 0 15-12, 15-12, 15-5	Midway/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Northwood 0 15-8, 15-7, 15-11
--	--



**Third & Fourth**  
Central Valley 3 - Northwood 1  
15-10, 12-15, 15-6, 15-6

**Championship**  
Hillsboro 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 1  
11-15, 15-2, 15-4, 15-9

**Region III - Langdon - Dennis Dinius, Manager**

**Play-In Matches**  
St. Thomas 3 - Minto 2  
5-15, 15-8, 15-5, 13-15, 16-14

Walhalla 3 - Valley 0  
15-5, 15-9, 19-17

**First Round**  
Langdon 3 - St. Thomas 0  
15-4, 15-0, 15-4

Cavalier 3 - Adams/Edinburg 0  
15-2, 15-11, 15-4

**Second Round**  
Langdon 3 - Grafton 0  
15-1, 15-3, 15-2

**Third & Fourth**  
Grafton 3 - Cavalier 0  
15-9, 16-14, 15-6

**Championship**  
Langdon 3 - Park River-Pisek 0  
15-8, 15-7, 15-3

**Region IV - Rugby - Lee Ziegler, Manager**

**Play-In Matches**  
New Rockford 3 - Minnewaukan/Shyenne 1  
15-8, 15-4, 10-15, 15-4

Carrington 3 - Maddock 1  
15-7, 10-15, 15-8, 15-5

Midkota 3 - McClusky 0  
15-9, 15-9, 15-9

Westhope-Souris 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0  
15-11, 15-5, 15-8

Dunseith 3 - Rugby 0  
15-10, 15-10, 15-9

Towner 3 - Cando 1  
15-11, 15-9, 14-16, 15-9

Newburg/Upham 3 - Bottineau 1  
11-15, 15-6, 15-9, 15-1

**First Round**  
Harvey 3 - Newburg/Upham 1  
15-9, 15-7, 12-15, 15-8

Westhope-Souris 3 - Midkota 0  
15-8, 15-10, 15-8

Harvey 3 - Dunseith 0  
16-14, 15-2, 15-2

**Second Round**  
Dunseith 3 - Carrington 2  
1-15, 9-15, 15-9, 15-4, 15-7

New Rockford 3 - Towner 2  
9-15, 15-9, 15-11, 11-15, 15-2

**Third & Fourth**  
New Rockford 3 - Dunseith 0  
15-4, 15-2, 15-6

**Championship**  
Harvey 3 - Westhope-Souris 2  
15-4, 11-15, 5-15, 16-14, 15-12

**Region V - Edgeley - Myron Luttschwager, Manager**

**Play-In Matches**  
Linton 3 - Wishek 2  
15-12, 15-9, 3-15, 14-16, 15-10

North Sargent 3 - LaMoure 0  
15-6, 15-3, 15-13

Hankinson 3 - Oakes 1  
4-15, 15-5, 15-7, 15-13

Milnor 3 - Lisbon 2  
15-5, 15-7, 9-15, 3-15, 15-10

Ashley 3 - Ellendale 1  
13-15, 16-14, 15-4, 15-5

**First Round**  
Edgeley 3 - Linton 2  
15-9, 12-15, 15-8, 12-15, 15-12

Sargent Central 3 - Milnor 0  
15-12, 15-9, 15-5

Edgeley 3 - Hankinson 0  
15-6, 16-14, 15-9

Hankinson 3 - North Sargent 0  
15-13, 15-9, 15-9

Napoleon 3 - Ashley 2  
14-16, 14-16, 15-2, 15-1, 15-8

**Second Round**  
Napoleon 3 - Sargent Central 2  
6-15, 15-11, 9-15, 16-14, 15-11

**Third & Fourth**  
Sargent Central 3 - Hankinson 2  
15-10, 12-15, 15-8, 12-15, 15-10

**Championship**  
Edgeley 3 - Napoleon 1  
15-10, 15-8, 12-15, 15-7

**Region VI - Des Lacs-Burlington - Donald Strang, Manager****Play-In Matches**

Bowbells 3 - Parshall 2  
15-13, 8-15, 3-15, 15-11, 15-9

Glenburn 3 - Garrison/Max 0  
15-8, 15-1, 15-5

Stanley 3 - Underwood-Riverdale 1  
15-1, 15-5, 10-15, 15-11

**First Round**

Kenmare 3 - Bowbells 0  
15-2, 15-3, 15-2

Minot Ryan 3 - Surrey 1  
15-3, 15-3, 10-15, 15-7

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Stanley 1  
15-7, 15-7, 15-17, 15-8

Velva 3 - Glenburn 0  
15-3, 15-6, 15-1

**Second Round**

Minot Ryan 3 - Kenmare 0  
15-3, 15-12, 15-2

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Velva 2  
7-15, 15-10, 9-15, 15-4, 15-7

**Third & Fourth**

Kenmare 3 - Velva 1  
15-0, 6-15, 15-10, 15-0

**Championship**

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Minot Ryan 1  
15-12, 15-10, 14-16, 15-11

**Region VII - Tioga - Ron Dockter, Manager****Play-In Matches**

Burke Central 3 - Divide County 2  
15-10, 3-15, 9-15, 15-12, 15-11

New Town 3 - Grenora 0  
15-13, 15-13, 15-10

Trenton 3 - Powers Lake 0  
15-13, 15-3, 15-2

**First Round**

Alexander 3 - Burke Central 0  
15-2, 15-9, 15-5

Tioga 3 - Watford City 2  
14-16, 16-14, 15-10, 15-17, 15-10

Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Trenton 0  
15-13, 15-11, 15-8

Ray 3 - New Town 0  
15-0, 15-1, 15-9

**Second Round**

Alexander 3 - Tioga 0  
15-12, 15-5, 15-7

Ray 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0  
16-14, 15-8, 15-7

**Third & Fourth**

Tioga 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0  
15-6, 15-11, 15-6

**Championship**

Ray 3 - Alexander 0  
16-14, 15-5, 15-6

**Region VIII - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager****Play-In Matches**

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Golden Valley 0  
15-6, 15-0, 15-12

Hettinger 3 - Washburn 0  
15-8, 15-7, 15-7

**First Round**

Beulah 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0  
15-8, 15-7, 15-3

Hazen 3 - Bowman 1  
15-8, 11-15, 15-6, 15-5

New Salem 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0  
15-7, 15-12, 15-11

Center 3 - Hettinger 0  
15-2, 15-2, 15-1

**Second Round**

Hazen 3 - Beulah 0  
15-12, 15-12, 15-12

Center 3 - New Salem 0  
15-11, 15-11, 15-13

**Third & Fourth**

Beulah 3 - New Salem 1  
16-14, 11-15, 15-9, 15-7

**Championship**

Hazen 3 - Center 0  
15-8, 15-1, 15-2

**CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL****FEBRUARY 12, 13, 1993****GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MANAGER****Play-In Match**

Grand Forks Central 3 - Jamestown 0  
16-14, 15-9, 15-3

**First Round**

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grand Forks Central 0  
15-9, 15-5, 15-9

Fargo North 3 - Fargo South 1  
15-0, 18-18, 15-6, 15-5

Fargo Shanley 3 - Valley City 0  
15-7, 15-12, 15-6

Wahpeton 3 - West Fargo 0  
15-8, 15-7, 15-10

**Second Round**

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo North 0  
15-10, 15-8, 15-2

Fargo Shanley 3 - Wahpeton 2  
11-15, 16-14, 9-15, 15-13, 15-13

**First Consolation Round**

Fargo South 3 - Grand Forks Central 1  
16-14, 16-14, 8-15, 15-8

Valley City 3 - West Fargo 2  
2-15, 15-13, 15-2, 12-15, 15-13

**Second Consolation Round**

Wahpeton 3 - Fargo South 2  
16-14, 11-15, 4-15, 16-14, 15-3

Fargo North 3 - Valley City 1  
9-15, 15-13, 15-9, 15-7

**Third & Fourth**

Wahpeton 3 - Fargo North 1  
15-4, 15-7, 6-15, 15-12

## Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo Shanley 1  
15-6, 13-15, 15-12, 15-9

## CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 12, 13, 1993

## MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

## First Round

Minot 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 1  
15-5, 15-1, 14-16, 15-3

Mandan 3 - Dickinson 1  
13-15, 15-9, 15-3, 15-13

Bismarck Century 3 - Williston 1  
15-5, 10-15, 15-4, 15-5

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1  
2-15, 15-13, 15-13, 15-6

## Second Round

Minot 3 - Mandan 1  
13-15, 15-5, 15-5, 15-3

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck 1  
15-8, 17-15, 11-15, 15-13

## First Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0  
15-6, 15-6, 15-6

Williston 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2  
15-10, 11-15, 15-13, 10-15, 15-13

## Second Consolation Round

Bismarck 3 - Dickinson 0  
15-10, 17-15, 15-7

Williston 3 - Mandan 2  
4-15, 13-15, 15-8, 15-11, 15-12

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck 3 - Williston 2  
13-15, 15-12, 14-16, 15-8, 15-5

## Championship

Minot 3 - Bismarck Century 1  
16-14, 15-11, 14-16, 15-11

## CLASS A GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL

## First Round

Wahpeton 3 - Bismarck Century 1  
6-15, 15-8, 15-10, 15-13

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Williston 0  
15-7, 15-7, 15-3

Fargo North 3 - Minot 2  
13-15, 15-11, 11-15, 15-9, 15-2

Fargo Shanley 3 - Bismarck 1  
15-12, 15-2, 13-15, 15-11

## Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Wahpeton 0  
15-5, 15-7, 15-9

Fargo Shanley 3 - Fargo North 1  
12-15, 15-9, 15-9, 16-14

## First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 3 - Williston 0  
15-13, 15-11, 15-4

Minot 3 - Bismarck 0  
15-5, 20-18, 15-12

## Consolation Winner

Bismarck Century 3 - Minot 1  
15-11, 15-5, 8-15, 15-8

Third & Fourth  
Fargo North 3 - Wahpeton 2  
10-15, 15-5, 7-15, 15-9, 15-6

## Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo Shanley 1  
15-8, 15-1, 5-15, 15-7

## CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

## First Round

Langdon 3 - Harvey 0  
15-5, 15-6, 15-7

Hillsboro 3 - Central Cass 2  
15-13, 10-15, 8-15, 15-11, 16-14

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Edgeley 1  
15-2, 15-5, 11-15, 15-12

Hazen 3 - Ray 2  
15-10, 15-12, 2-15, 14-16, 15-8

## Second Round

Langdon 3 - Hillsboro 0  
15-12, 15-5, 15-3

Hazen 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1  
8-15, 15-8, 15-8, 15-3

## First Consolation Round

Central Cass 3 - Harvey 0  
15-0, 15-5, 15-13

Ray 3 - Edgeley 0  
15-6, 15-11, 15-9

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Harvey 3 - Edgeley 2  
15-11, 7-15, 15-7, 11-15, 15-3

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Central Cass 3 - Ray 0  
15-8, 15-1, 15-8

## Third &amp; Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Hillsboro 2  
15-10, 6-15, 15-12, 11-15, 15-9

## Championship

Hazen 3 - Langdon 1  
10-15, 15-10, 15-6, 15-13

## CLASS B &amp; CLASS A VOLLEYBALL REGIONS - FINANCIAL REPORT 1993

## CLASS B

Site & Region	Total Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Trophies & Awards	Association Profit or Loss
I Fargo Oak Grove	\$1,977.00	\$ 429.00	\$ 497.00	\$ 160.00	\$ 51.20	\$ 162.71	\$ 677.09
II Northwood	4,376.00	1,101.60	408.50	325.00	96.52	162.71	2,281.67
III Langdon	2,240.00	1,043.80	247.47	105.00	53.80	162.71	627.22
IV Rugby	2,394.00	1,624.90	393.42	300.00	41.50	162.71	(128.53)
V Edgeley	3,870.00	1,468.56	772.50	330.00	86.40	162.71	1,049.83
VI Des Lacs	2,596.05	1,041.00	332.00	150.00	60.92	162.71	849.42
VII Toga	1,940.00	1,203.60	230.00	200.00	47.80	162.71	95.89
VIII Hazen	2,570.00	1,126.00	507.00	170.00	60.40	162.71	543.89
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$21,963.05</b>	<b>\$9,038.46</b>	<b>\$3,387.89</b>	<b>\$1,740.00</b>	<b>\$498.54</b>	<b>\$1,301.68</b>	<b>\$5,996.48</b>

## CLASS A

East Gr. Fks. Central	4,949.00	1,349.50	850.39	.00	107.98	162.71	2,478.42
West Minot (MCC)	2,032.00	1,313.80	378.00	100.00	49.64	162.71	27.85
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$6,981.00</b>	<b>\$2,663.30</b>	<b>\$1,228.39</b>	<b>\$ 100.00</b>	<b>\$157.62</b>	<b>\$ 325.42</b>	<b>\$2,506.27</b>

## CLASS A STATE VOLLEYBALL

FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 19, 20, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 8,797.00
T-Shirts.....	938.40
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$ 9,735.40</b>

## DUSBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Lynda Bertsch, Karin Schumacher, Char Lien, Dave Gramlow, Ken Wilman, Kevin Brown.....	\$ 1,746.78
Trophies & Awards.....		857.69
Rent & Janitor.....		1,128.00
Insurance.....		184.94
Management:		
Scorers.....	275.00	
Door Guards.....	268.80	
Ushers.....	268.80	
Ticket Sellers.....	225.00	
Ticket Takers.....	225.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Announcer.....	137.50	
Stats.....	275.00	
Telephone & Postage.....	100.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Banners.....	114.43	
Line Judges.....	220.00	
Floor Captain.....	137.50	
Locker Room Attendant.....	100.00	2,597.03
T-Shirts.....		539.33
Team Payments.....		5,441.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		2,759.37
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$12,494.77</b>	<b>\$12,494.77</b>

## GIRLS' CLASS B STATE VOLLEYBALL

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 19, 20, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$10,027.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,836.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$11,863.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Donna Hutchison, Nancy Johnson, Tina Kuntz, Larry Goodman, Gerald Whiteman, Janet Solem.....	\$2,254.20
Trophies & Awards.....	994.39
Insurance.....	209.54
Rent & Janitor.....	800.00
Management:	
Scorers.....	\$240.00
Ticket Sellers.....	130.00
Ticket Takers, Ushers & Door Guards.....	400.00
Line Judges.....	240.00
Volleyballs.....	76.26
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Announcer.....	120.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
Telephone & Postage.....	<u>14.00</u>
T-Shirts.....	1,470.26
Team Payments.....	1,061.36
Profit paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>4,985.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$11,863.00</b>
	<b>\$11,863.00</b>

## MUSIC &amp; SPEECH

1993 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS  
CLASS B

<b>REGION I</b>	Gary Engberg, Hankinson, Chairman <b>Music:</b> NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager March 25 - Large Groups April 13 - Small Groups <b>Speech:</b> NDSCS-Wahpeton, Jaci Kaler, Lidgerwood, Manager April 7 - Plays March 23 - Speech
<b>REGION II</b>	Steve Lorentzen, Central Cass, Chairman <b>Music:</b> NDSU-Fargo, Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin, Manager March 12 - Large Groups April 17 - Small Groups <b>Speech:</b> NDSU-Fargo, Monte Koffler, Manager April 1 - Plays at Shanley March 31 - Speech at NDSU
<b>REGION III</b>	Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood, Chairman <b>Music:</b> Mayville State University, Mike Bakken, Mayville, Manager April 3 - Large Groups at Larimore, Roger Whaley, Manager April 16 - Small Groups at Mayville SU, Mike Bakken, Manager <b>Speech:</b> Drayton, Roger Johnson Manager April 7 - Plays April 8 - Speech
<b>REGION IV</b>	Myron Haugse, Dunseith, Chairman <b>Music:</b> April 16 - Vocal at Rugby High School Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Manager April 6 - Instrumental at Cando High School Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Manager <b>Speech:</b> UND-Lake Region, Judy Ryan, Manager April 3 - Speech at Langdon, Carol Hart, Manager Mar. 25 - Plays at UND-Lak Region, Phyllis Kadrmass, Nelson County North, Manager
<b>REGION V</b>	Dale Hogie, Fessenden, Chairman <b>Music:</b> March 16 - Large Groups at Finley-Sharon High School, Wayne Kuehl, Manager March 23 - Large Groups at New Rockford High School Garth Allmaras, Manager April 14 - Small Instrumental at VCSU, R. Q. Johnson, Manager April 6 - Small Vocal at VCSU, R.Q. Johnson, Manager <b>Speech:</b> April 3 - Speech at New Rockford High School, Jay Nitschke, Manager April 5 - Plays at Fessenden High School, Lloyd Hehr, Manager
<b>REGION VI</b>	Dan Bauer, Kulm Chairman <b>Music:</b> Ellendale TBC, Dianne Biley, Manager April 17 - Small Groups March 25 - Large Groups <b>Speech:</b> Dennis Hehr, Manager, Kulm April 6 - Plays March 27 - Speech

<b>REGION VII</b>	<b>Jerome Engel, Hazen, Chairman</b>
	<b>Music:</b> Bismarck State College, Erv Ely, Manager April 17 - Large Groups April 6 - Small Groups
	<b>Speech:</b> April 2 - Plays at Hazen High School, Kathleen Lundstrom, Mgr. April 3 - Speech at Washburn High School, Vickie Mayer, Mgr.
<b>REGION VIII</b>	<b>Ron Stahlecker, Velva, Chairman</b>
	<b>Music:</b> March 13 - Large Groups at Velva High School Ron Stahlecker, Manager April 17 - Small Groups at Minot State University, James Thornton, Manager
	<b>Speech:</b> Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager April 2 - Plays April 3 - Speech
<b>REGION IX</b>	<b>Clifton Lee, Grenora, Chairman</b>
	<b>Music:</b> April 17 - Instrumental at Tloga High School, Nancy Olson, Mgr. April 6 - Vocal at Stanley High School, Stan Woods, Manager
	<b>Speech:</b> Beth Aufforth, Bowbells, Manager April 2 - Plays April 3 - Speech
<b>REGION X</b>	<b>Clarke Ranum, Scranton, Chairman</b>
	<b>Music:</b> Dickinson State University, Dr. Louis Sacchini, Manager March 16 - Large Groups April 3 - Small Groups
	<b>Speech:</b> Sue Anderson, Richardton, Manager April 6 - Plays at Dickinson Trinity April 16 - Speech at Dickinson SU

**CLASS A**

<b>East Region</b>	<b>Michael Drew, West Fargo, Chairman</b>
	<b>Music:</b> March 23 - Instrumental at NDSU-Fargo, Wayne Dorothy, Mgr. April 6 - Vocal/Strings at NDSU-Fargo, Dale Lammi and Dan Italiano, Managers
	<b>Speech:</b> March 16 - Fargo North High School, Gayle Hyde, Manager
<b>West Region</b>	<b>John Salwei, Williston, Chairman</b>
	<b>Music:</b> April 16 - Instrumental and Vocal at Mandan High School, John Warren, Manager
	<b>Speech:</b> March 20 - Bismarck St. Mary's, Karl Stromme, Manager

**STATE EVENTS**

State Class A Play Contest:	April 2 - UNDLR-Devils Lake, Bob Hetler, Manager
State Class A Speech Tournament:	April 3 - Devils Lake High School, Bob Hetler and Michelle DeFoe, Managers
State Class A Music Festival:	April 23 - University of Mary-Bismarck, Scott Prebys and Bob Hetler, Managers
State Class B Play Contest:	April 23 - Prelims at Bismarck Century (Pat Pins, Mgr.) and Mandan High School (Dennis Haney, Mgr.) Finals at Bismarck Century, Bob Hetler, Mgr.
State Class B Speech Tournament:	April 24 - Bismarck High School, Bob Hetler, Mgr.
State Class B Music Festival:	April 30 - Jamestown College, Dr. Thompson Brandt and Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

**1993 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS**

<b>REGION:</b>	<b>SITE:</b>	<b>1ST PLACE:</b>	<b>2ND PLACE:</b>
I	NDSU-Wahpeton	Sargent Central "This Is a Test"	Falmount "Once Upon a Playground"
II	Fargo Shanley	Central Cass "Present Tense"	Enderlin "Why Do We Laugh"
III	Drayton	Drayton "The Bridge"	Larkmore "The Teen Age"
IV	UND-Lake Region	Nelson County North "Drive-in"	Rolette "The Girl in the Mirror"
V	Fessenden	Carrington "Persephone"	McVillie-Aneta "Rest in Peace"
VI	Kulm	LaMoure "Mirrors"	Ashley "Leapers"
VII	Hazen	Flasher "Addict"	Hazen "Brighton Beach Memoirs"
VIII	Minot SU	Sawyer "Family Album"	Garrison "Tears"
IX	Bowbells	Alexander "Babies Having Babies"	Bowbells "Breaking Up Is Hard To Do"
X	Dickinson Trinity	Hettinger "Something Is Rotten in the State of Denmark"	Richardton-Taylor "Pizzazz"

## 1993 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Wyndmere	Lisbon
II	NDSU-Fargo	Cass Valley North	Richland (Colfax)
III	Drayton	Mayville-Portland	Park River
IV	Langdon	Langdon	Cando
V	New Rockford	McVile-Aneta	New Rockford
VI	Kulm	Wishek	LaMoure
VII	Washburn	Hazen	Washburn
VIII	Minot SU	Sherwood	Sawyer
IX	Bowbells	Stanley	Bowbells
X	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Richardton-Taylor

## CLASS A

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
East	Fargo North	Fargo South	Fargo Shanley
West	Bismarck St. Mary's	Mandan	Dickinson

## STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

BISMARCK - APRIL 24, 1993 - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st Place	-	Bowman
	2nd Place	-	Mayville-Portland
	3rd Place	-	(TIE) Linton and Richardton-Taylor
	5th Place	-	Beulah
	6th Place	-	Dickinson Trinity

## SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Martha Worner, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Tammy Schultz, Garrison; 3rd - Sarah Johnson, Munich; 4th - Rob Rachow, Grafton; 5th - Emily Lien, Rolette; 6th - Chris Nicolai, New Rockford.

## HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Matthew Henkelmann, Linton; 2nd - Kenny Gardner, Drayton; 3rd - Joel Trhlik, Bowman; 4th - Avis Connelly, Washburn; 5th - Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan; 6th - Cory Fisher, Beulah.

## DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Joel Trhlik, Bowman; 2nd - Deanna Toepke, Washburn; 3rd - Tammy Schultz, Garrison; 4th - Paul Marek, Hettinger; 5th - Liz Williams, Hazen; 6th - Andrea Becker, Beulah.

## POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Mandy Messmer, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Martha Worner, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Liz Williams, Hazen; 4th - Karl Larson, Langdon; 5th - Sheri Mischel, Richardton-Taylor; 6th - Holly Taylor, Beulah.

## DRAMATIC DUO - SERIOUS

1st - Marty Ensrud & Jeff Kueber, McVile-Aneta; 2nd - Jodi Fransen & Kim Jech, Linton; 3rd - Mandy Messmer & Michele Enderle, Richardton-Taylor; 4th - Beth Sjosirand & Meloney Oster, Hazen; 5th - Andy Immen & Darla McQueen, Sawyer; 6th - Samantha Larson & Michelle Granrud, Mayville-Portland.

## DRAMATIC DUO - HUMOROUS

1st - Chris Volk & Ryan Rochau, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd - Sally Bakken & Kyle Kornkven, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Jodi Fransen & Mike Myers, Linton; 4th - Mark Alpert & Cory Enderle, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - Elaina Mahrer & Ann Kraft, Flasher; 6th - Randy Schwartz & Randy Wehri, Glen Ullin.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Cory Fisher, Beulah; 3rd - Jeff Thompson, Stanley; 4th - Shana Strand, Bowman; 5th - Marti Ensrud, McVile-Aneta; 6th - Lynne Huschka, Washburn.

## SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Judy Fossum, Bowman; 2nd - Juniana Grimm, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Angi Hochhalter, Bowman; 4th - Lauri Volesky, Bowman; 5th - Kelly Lockhart, Cass Valley North; 6th - Heather Phillips, Beulah.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Amy Valne, Wildrose-Alamo; 2nd - Shanon Broden, Carrington; 3rd - Heather Davidson, Rugby; 4th - Tara Bowman, Bowman; 5th - Tonya Kottre, South Heart; 6th - Chris Tuhy, Carrington.

## SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Kirsten Bowman, Bowman; 2nd - Jennifer Wiese, Shiloh Christian; 3rd - Brian Topia, Minot Ryan; 4th - Hottie Berglot, Sherwood; 5th - Jessica Zent, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Kathy Rue, Finley-Sharon.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Justin Anderson, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Grant Gilliland, Beulah; 3rd - Mary Wiper, Bowbells; 4th - Tanya Fischer, Bowman; 5th - Ryan Benning, Sherwood; 6th - Corey Beyer, Bowman.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Judy Fossum, Bowman; 2nd - Sarah Stenzel, Sherwood; 3rd - Lori Deurre, Grafton; 4th - Holly Taylor, Beulah; 5th - Kelly Lockhart, Cass Valley North; 6th - Eric Hansen, Hazen.

## SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Ryan Rochau, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd - Matthew Henkelmann, Linton; 3rd - Elaina Mahrer, Flasher; 4th - Darren Bauer, Hazen; 5th - Todd Erickson, Bowbells; 6th - Farrah Southam, Sherwood.

## ONE-ACT PLAY

1st - Hettinger, "Something Is Rotten in the State of Denmark"; 2nd - Larimore, "The Teen Age"; 3rd - Central Cass, "Present Tense"; 4th - Drayton, "The Bridge".

## SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Kim Birkholz - Garrison  
Patrick Blindauer, Jennifer Ralston, Grant Sweeney - Larimore  
Shanon Broden - Carrington  
Tyler Beuttner - Sargent Central  
Brandie Brossart - Nelson County North  
Elaina Mahrer - Flasher  
Mark Alpert - Richardton-Taylor  
Liz Williams, Erin Regynski - Hazen  
Kathy Gardner - Drayton  
Chris Holt - Central Cass

## STATE CLASS B SPEECH &amp; ONE-ACT PLAY

BISMARCK/MANDAN - PAT PINS, DENNIS HANEY,  
ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

APRIL 23, 24, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$1,626.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges & helpers.....	\$4,750.42	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Tabulator's Fee.....	100.00	
Trophies & Awards		
Regions & State.....	2,999.60	
Postage.....	46.80	
Copies.....	17.15	
Janitor & rent.....	250.00	
Missing periodical articles.....	50.00	\$8,413.97
T-Shirts.....		926.02
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$7,716.99</u>

## TOTALS

\$9,342.99      \$9,342.99

## STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

DEVILS LAKE- BOB HETLER & MICHELLE DEFOE, MANAGERS

APRIL 3, 1993

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:** 1st Place - Fargo South  
2nd Place - Fargo Shanley  
3rd Place - Bismarck St. Mary's  
4th Place - Dickinson

## SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Stephanie Timm, Fargo South; 2nd - Jonna Reule, Fargo South; 3rd - Trina Gardner, Dickinson; 4th - Donna Herbel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Megan Bartholmay, Fargo South; 6th - Kristen Jorgenson, Devils Lake.

## HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Shawn Maloney, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Nicole Conter, Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Lindsay Egbert, Minot; 4th - Stacy Olson, West Fargo; 5th - Glen Veeder, Dickinson; 6th - Adam Burnham, Fargo Shanley.

## DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Roger Kuhn, West Fargo; 2nd - Karen Hartlund, Fargo South; 3rd - Georgette Strickland, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Andy Venjohn, Jamestown; 5th - Leif Olson, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Jenni Schuler, Devils Lake.

## POETRY

1st - Katie Johnson, Devils Lake; 2nd - Megan Bartholmay, Fargo South; 3rd - Young Mee Choi, Bismarck; 4th - Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century; 5th - Bree DeVones, West Fargo; 6th - Jonna Reule, Fargo South.

## SERIOUS DUO

1st - Becky Bakke & Amy Nordhaugen, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Roger Kuhn & Bree DeVones, West Fargo; 3rd - Terry Miller & Keith Gendreau, Dickinson; 4th - Jason Smith & Mike Henderson, Valley City; 5th - Jenny Kesler & Carrie Christianson, Valley City; 6th - Stephanie Hill & Lindsay Egbert, Minot.

## HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Eric Saari & Pat Jacobi, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Jenny Bower & Andy Pokorny, Jamestown; 3rd - Shawn Maloney & J. Patrick Fahn, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Dan Maldenburgh & Leif Olson, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Peter Gregg & Steve Geffre, Fargo Shanley; 6th - James Erickson & Sarah Marohl, West Fargo.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Donna Herbel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Amanda Sinnness, Devils Lake; 4th - Linda Hunke, Dickinson; 5th - Mary Hegstad, Mandan; 6th - Georgette Strickland, Grand Forks Red River.

## SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Rachel Taft, Minot; 2nd - Nikki Novak, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Alicia Crary, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Amy Jacobson, Fargo North; 5th - Kari Zimprich, Fargo North; 6th - Gail Thuner, Dickinson.

## SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Stefne Lenzmeier, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Linda Hunke, Dickinson; 3rd - Luke Deichert, Bismarck Century; 4th - Chris Larson, Fargo South; 5th - Erin Wetzel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Jackie Ulrich, Jamestown.

## VARSITY EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Jim Hilt, Fargo North; 2nd - Justin Thurlow, Fargo South; 3rd - Kari Zimprich, Fargo North; 4th - Jason Woolwine, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Jeff Kram, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Carrie Schneider, Mandan.

## NOVICE EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Nicki Kroetsch, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Larry Vilella, Fargo South; 3rd - Dawn Mielke, Jamestown; 4th - Tyler Anderson, Fargo South; 5th - Ivana Budin, Fargo North; 6th - Jason Gooding, West Fargo.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Chris Carley, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Stefne Lenzmeier, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Megan Christensen, Wahpeton; 4th - Joanna Markel, Minot; 5th - Ryan Cunningham, Valley City; 6th - Lisa Rohrer, Devils Lake.

## SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Rachel Weir, Dickinson; 2nd - Shauna Lee, Devils Lake; 3rd - Andy Davis, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Jocelyn Pulles, Mandan; 5th - Brenda Scholton, West Fargo; 6th - Kristen Nicholas, West Fargo.



## STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY

APRIL 2, 1993 - DEVILS LAKE

BOB HETLER, MANAGER

## BEST ACTOR/ACTRESS AWARDS:

Kelly Clow and Job Christensen - Grand Forks Central

"Audience"

Terry Walker, Josh Epstein and Beth Lowe - Minot

"The Good Doctor"

Meghann Rezebek - Wahpeton

"Quilters"

Matt Huovinen - Wahpeton

"A Midsummer's Night Dream"

Jennifer Hannes - Grand Forks Red River

"Moonlight Is When ...."

Shawna Lee and Christie Dettling - Devils Lake

"All the World's a Stage"

Dawn Hatlen &amp; Kim Wingad - West Fargo

"Quilters"

Cy Kirby and Jon Herseith - Jamestown

"Mike's Case"

Travis Maruska and Coleen Willenbring - Mandan

"Infancy"

## STATE A SPEECH &amp; ONE ACT PLAY

DEVILS LAKE

BOB HETLER &amp; MICHELLE DEFOE, MANAGERS

APRIL 2, 3, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$ 334.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$3,224.45
Trophies & Awards (Region & State).....	1,291.61
Copies.....	23.64
Manager's Fee.....	137.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	4,342.00

TOTALS	\$4,676.00	\$4,676.00
--------	------------	------------

1993 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B SPEECH REGIONS																
REG	SITE	EPR	SI	HI	PI	DI	SD	HD	EI	PER	ES	INF	RAD	ENT	PLAY	TOTAL
EAST	FARGO NORTH	24	29	29	26	26	26	26	0	23	39	28	25	26	0	327
WEST	ST. MARY'S	13	15	17	16	11	11	10	0	13	18	10	8	4	0	146
I	WAPH.-NDSCS	11	20	15	17	17	15	20	11	9	4	10	13	11	8	181
II	FARGO NDSU	9	24	19	18	16	17	18	8	9	9	10	12	10	5	184
III	DRAYTON	9	17	24	15	12	16	22	10	12	6	15	12	14	9	193
IV	LANGDON	12	35	34	30	24	29	31	16	12	6	22	25	17	6	299
V	NEW ROCKFORD	4	26	22	20	12	18	18	14	8	7	8	19	10	7	193
VI	KULM	4	15	14	15	9	9	9	7	3	2	4	8	4	6	109
VII	WASHBURN	14	25	28	25	24	23	16	12	17	10	15	22	16	9	256
VIII	MINOT SU	19	38	31	27	23	29	20	15	16	15	17	21	18	9	298
IX	BOWBELLS	11	18	17	14	13	13	15	11	12	7	9	12	7	6	165
X	DICKINSON SU	17	25	21	20	15	16	16	19	12	10	13	20	13	9	226
	TOTALS	147	287	271	243	202	222	221	123	146	133	161	197	150	74	2577

1993 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B MUSIC REGIONS																			
REG	SITES	VS	VE	MX	CHR	BY	CHR	GR	CHR	IS	IE	BD	MMM	SC	SS	SE	ST	BD	TOTAL
WEST	MANDAN HS	128	90		0		0		0	167	135	0	2	0	30	20	0		572
EAST	FARGO NDSU	157	123		0		0		0	133	136	0	6	0	65	60	0		680
I	WAHP NDSCS	34	77		8	1	3	39	64	8	1	3	0	0	0	0	4		242
II	FARGO NDSU	131	115		12	0	5	131	78	12	1	3	0	0	0	0	5		493
III	LAR/MYV SU	127	142		13	2	5	138	116	15	2	2	3	0	4				569
IV	CANDOR/UGBY	122	165		1	0	1	120	106	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0		527
V	VCSU/NR/FS	82	115		9	0	1	85	104	11	6	2	0	0	0	0	2		417
VI	ELLEDALE TBC	43	72		9	0	2	68	55	8	1	4	0	0	0	0	4		266
VII	BISMARCK SC	98	68		16	1	3	85	62	17	1	2	0	0	0	0	2		355
VIII	MINOT SU	114	118		14	0	5	143	99	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	1		512
IX	STANLEY/TIOGA	91	98		8	1	3	91	71	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	2		380
X	DICKINSON SU	96	89		15	2	1	115	98	17	0	3	0	0	0	0	1		437
	TOTALS	1223	1272		105	7	29	1315	1124	116	35	21	98	80	25				5450

## MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS

YR		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
REG	SITE	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH
WEST	BIS/MAN	8	7	8	9	8	8
EAST	FARGO	8	8	8	11	10	10
I	WAHPETON	8	8	8	8	8	8
II	FARGO-NDSU	17	17	17	9	16	16
III	MAY/DRAY	23	22	22	14	20	21
IV	CD/RUG/LGD	23	24	23	20	20	21
V	VC/NR/FES	21	21	21	17	17	15
VI	ELDL/KULM	18	17	18	9	15	15
VII	BSC/HN/WN	25	22	24	20	24	19
VIII	MINOT SU	26	26	27	17	26	19
IX	SY/T/ABW	15	15	15	11	14	10
X	DICKINSON SU	24	24	23	14	24	17
	TOTALS	222	217	220	159	202	196

## STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL

APRIL 23, 1993 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY

SCOTT PREBYS, MANAGER

## GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Jessica Rodgers, Minot; Allison Marsland, Williston; Jennifer Haake, Williston; Mory Redding, Bismarck Century; Tamara Jayo, Minot; Kassia Wosick, Bismarck Century; Stacy Zimmerman, Bismarck; Dawn Hatten, West Fargo; Kim Wingad, West Fargo; Katie Sullivan, Grand Forks Central; Tiffany Guthmiller, Grand Forks Central; Bec Smith, Valley City; Tara Hansen, West Fargo; Samanthra Carter, Devils Lake; Heather Schmidt, Minot; Alicia Flach, Bismarck Century; Shelby Breker, West Fargo; Kathy Welder, Bismarck Century; Jessica Ternes, Bismarck Century; Karissa Cardon, Fargo South; Ericka Jacobson, Bismarck Hughes Jr. High; Jennifer Vetsch, Bismarck Wachter Jr. High; Heidi Berg, Fargo North; Tonya Bares, Grand Forks Central; Tressa Braun, Wahpeton; Nikki Loberg, West Fargo; Jenny Gustafson, West Fargo; Kristen Jorgenson, Devils Lake; Karli Hanson, Bismarck Century; Janna Kruckenberg, Wahpeton; Crystal Forsberg, Bismarck; Angela Huwe, Williston; Miriam Hornstein, Minot; Michelle Gierke, Bismarck Century; Desiree Hartson, Fargo South; Melissa Steele, Fargo South; Sarah Weiler, Fargo South; Karin Hogberg, Fargo South; Jessica Ebsen, Fargo South; Chalis Pomeroy, Dickinson; Amy Waldner, Bismarck; Caitlyn Pehrson, Mandan.

## BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Seth Olson, Fargo South; Mick Klein, Fargo South; Mark Solhjorn, Fargo South; Tim Schaan, Fargo South; Matt Loney, West Fargo; Grant Broberg, Wahpeton; James Gyllen, Wahpeton; Tim Kroeker, Jamestown; Jack Lawrence, Fargo South; Ryan Young, Fargo South; Eric Opdahl, Valley City; Craig Driscoll, Fargo North; David Adams, Williston; Cody Lindstrom, Williston; Aaron Reynolds, Fargo North; Andre Suchy, Mandan; Dwight Wilhelm, Wahpeton; Brandon Woodruff, Wahpeton; B. J. Austin, Grand Forks Central; Brian Strom, Grand Forks Central; Jeremy Archer, Valley City; Ben Wahlund, Valley City; Mike Henderson, Valley City; Jared Rustad, Williston; Eric Olson, West Fargo; Roger Kuhn, West Fargo; Damien Riehl, Bismarck St. Mary's; Paul Tessmann, Fargo North; J. Patrick Fahn, Bismarck St. Mary's; Travis Maruska, Mandan; Jeremy Owens, Bismarck Century; Nathan Cantrell, Bismarck; Luke Deichert, Bismarck Century; Mike Gilbertson, Bismarck Century.

## GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Mandan 2; Bismarck Century 8; Bismarck 3; Minot 3; Dickinson 1; West Fargo 3; Devils Lake 2; Williston 1; Wahpeton 1; Valley City 1; Fargo South 5; Bismarck Hughes Jr. High 2; Bismarck Simle Jr. High 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 3.

## BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck Century 1; Fargo North 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 5; Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2.

## MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Williston 2; Jamestown 1; Wahpeton 2; Bismarck Century 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo 1; West Fargo Middle 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck Hughes Jr. High 1; Bismarck 1.

## CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck Century 1; Mandan 2; Jamestown 2; Devils Lake 1; Fargo South 3; Fargo Shanley 1; Williston 1.

## FLUTE SOLOS

Aileen Richmond, Grand Forks Central; Sarah Falk, West Fargo; Brenda Schellen, West Fargo; Sharon North, Fargo South; Erin Wolmes, Bismarck St. Mary's; Heather Haakenson, Bismarck; Tina Fried, Mandan; Jessica Rodgers, Minot; Maria Shomento, Minot; Liz Hanson, Minot.

## LUTE ENSEMBLES

Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Mandan 2; Minot 1; Bismarck 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2.

## PICCOLO SOLOS

Susan Greer, Jamestown; Maria Shomento, Minot.

## SOPRANO SAX SOLOS

Holly Hunter, Grand Forks Central.

## ALTO SAX SOLOS

Chris Thomson, Grand Forks Red River; Mike Bergom, Grand Forks Red River; Jason Kohler, Bismarck; Cassie Engmann, Bismarck Century.

## SAX ENSEMBLES

Grand Forks Red River 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Fargo South 3; Fargo North 1; Bismarck Century 2; Mandan 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck Hughes Jr. High 1; Dickinson 1.

## BARITONE SAX SOLOS

Matt Fladeland, Bismarck St. Mary's.

## TENOR SAX SOLOS

Gretchen Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mike Kemmet, Wahpeton; Brandon Weist, Bismarck.

## BASSOON ENSEMBLES

Dickinson 1.

## OBOE SOLOS

Chris Schmitt, Bismarck Century; Suzi Fleischer, Mandan; Joanne Alme, Minot; Sophie Buchanan, Jamestown.

## CLARINET SOLOS

Wendi Mott, Mandan; Vinnie Yeung, Minot; Jodi Moore, Fargo South; Laura De Cook, Fargo Shanley; Lynn Vogel, Mandan; Lisa Grinstainer, Mandan; Darcy Troxel, Minot; Lisa Mahowald, Minot; Sarah Nix, Bismarck Century; Kelly Just, Mandan.

## BASS CLARINET SOLOS

LeAnn Westby, Devils Lake; Robin Joeb, Fargo North; Anna Jo Steidl, West Fargo; Gretchen Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's.

## BASSOON SOLOS

Chris Stoltz, Fargo South; Caitlyn Pehrson, Mandan.

## MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Williston 1; Fargo South 2; Mandan 1.

## PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Williston 1; Mandan 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Dickinson 1; Fargo South 1; Fargo North 1.

## SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Grady McDonald, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ben Wahlund, Valley City; Jason Hanson, Jamestown.

## TYMPANI SOLOS

Robert LaMontagne, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ben Wahlund, Valley City; Mark Redding, Dickinson.

## XYLOPHONE SOLOS

Heido Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jason Hanson, Jamestown.

## MARIMBA SOLOS

Grady McDonald, Bismarck St. Mary's; John Hall, Fargo South.

## VIBES SOLOS

John Hall, Fargo South.

## TRUMPET SOLOS

Scott Barta, Grand Forks Red River; Ming Gao, Grand Forks Central; Cameron Haaland, West Fargo; Kerry Dietz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Carrie Sagsveen, Bismarck Century; Skip Spoerke, Minot; Mike Holmberg, Bismarck St. Mary's; Hans Paasch, Jamestown; Matt Kelly, Fargo North.

**HORN SOLOS**

Maurya Laqua, Williston; Lynsey Barnett, Bismarck; James Dewald, Grand Forks Central; Missy Loney, West Fargo; David Adams, Williston; Krista Villandre, Williston.

**HORN ENSEMBLES**

Williston 1.

**TRUMPET ENSEMBLES**

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Mandan 1.

**VIOLIN SOLOS**

Megan Mullenberg, Fargo South; Michelle Smith, Fargo South; Aaron Custer, Grand Forks Central; Donilyn Mathsen, Grand Forks Central; Alayne Hopkins, Fargo North; Danika Mathsen, Grand Forks Central; Lisa Khan, Fargo South; Shannon Rode, Fargo South; Melissa Olson, Devils Lake; Sarah Vick Fargo North; Summer Sorenson, Mandan; Kassia Wosick, Bismarck Century; Colleen Bertsch, Bismarck; Roland Nguyen, Bismarck; Stefanie Miller, Bismarck Century; Karl Steininger, Bismarck Century.

**VIOLA SOLOS**

Tara Rheault, Fargo South; Laura McCreary, Fargo South; Ursula Lang, Grand Forks Central; Carly Doyea, Fargo North; Laura Lengowski, Bismarck Century.

**VIOLINCELLO SOLOS**

Megan Scott, Fargo South; Krista Berg, Fargo South; Anne McGuire, Fargo Ben Franklin Jr. High; Beth Teigen, Fargo North.

**CELLO SOLOS**

Jim Kulackoski, Bismarck; Shannon Smith, Minot; Nathan Wold, Minot.

**STRINGS ENSEMBLES**

Fargo North 4; Fargo Ben Franklin Jr. High 1; Fargo South 10; Grand Forks Central 1; Devils Lake 2; Minot 2; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck 1.

**DOUBLE BASS SOLOS**

Jai'Damle, Fargo Ben Franklin Jr. High; Samantha Larson, Fargo South.

**BASS SOLOS**

Eric Solberg, Minot; Brenda Spelser, Minot.

**BARITONE SOLOS**

Dan Ost, Minot.

**TUBA SOLOS**

Jed Overmann, Fargo South; Scott Magnusson, Devils Lake; Chris Rom, Minot.

**TROMBONE SOLOS**

Mike Saunders, Minot; Dan Ost, Minot; Aaron Kadmas, Fargo South; Paul Tessmann, Fargo North.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLES**

Fargo South 2; Minot 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

**BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES**

Jamestown 1.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Williston 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Fargo South 2; Fargo North 1; Bismarck 2.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES**

Fargo South 1; Minot 1.

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE****VOCAL**

Boys' Vocal Solo - Tim Kroker, Jamestown  
Boys' Vocal Solo - Mike Gilbertson, Bismarck Century  
Girls' Vocal Solo - Dawn Hatlen, West Fargo  
Vocal Duet - Karissa Cardon & Sarah Weller, Fargo South

**INSTRUMENTAL**

Clarinet Solo - Sarah Nix, Bismarck Century  
Flute Solo - Maria Shomento, Minot  
Trombone Solo - Aaron Kadmas, Fargo South  
Violin Solo - Donilyn Mathsen, Grand Forks Red River  
Percussion Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (Aaron Bosch, Chris Farrell, John Hruby, Joe Jaskowiak, Matt Marquardt, Grady McDaniel, Damian Riehl and Heidi Wolf)  
French Horn Quartet - Williston (Maurya Laqua, David Adams, Krista Villandre and Tony Brakey)

**CLASS A STATE MUSIC**

APRIL 23, 1993

UNIVERSITY OF MARY - SCOTT PREBYS, MANAGER

**RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts..... \$ 745.33

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Adjudicators & Workers.....	\$2,834.09	
Piano Rental.....	150.00	
Medals & certificates.....	1,212.68	
Rent.....	100.00	
Piano Tuning.....	480.00	
Postage.....	49.00	
Copies.....	88.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
T-Shirts.....	463.01	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$4,751.45
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$5,496.78</b>	<b>\$5,496.78</b>

**STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL**

APRIL 30, 1993 - JAMESTOWN COLLEGE

DR. THOMPSON BRANDT & ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

**GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS**

Amanda Staloch, Minnewaukan; Joanna Carlson, Minnewaukan; Angela Hill, Maddock, Rhonda Erickson, Kindred; Tricia Burchill, Page; Teresa Madsen, Dakota; Amanda Huschka, Hope, Jenny Opdahl, Cando; Rebecca Fjestad, Unity; Missy Denison, Cando; Jennifer Baer, Cando; Kristi Rendahl, Rugby; Dara Kirchofner, Rugby; Gretchen Sandau, Rugby; Jaime Kirchofner, Rugby; Sheila Sweet, Grenora; Joella Ackerman, Griggs County Central; Nicole Clemens, Griggs County Central; Shila Rohde, Hazen; Melissa Morey, Hettinger; Summer Kallis, Mott; Megan Mueller, North Central; Andrea Becker, Beulah; Malia Magnus, Walhalla; Sara Dickson, Midway; Heidi Witz, Kenmare; Sherry Zach, Fairmount; Hilary Jacobson, Fairmount; Jill Lammers, Hankinson; Heidi Tschetter, Ashley; Kara Luger, Bottineau; Leah Jacobson, Bottineau; Karl Schnabel, Des Lacs-Burlington; Misty Koropatnicki, Montpelier; Jackie Irion, Edgeley; Daphne Schnase, Drake; Heather Gunderson, Watford City; Andrea Kadlec, Park River; Kathy Thomasson, Park River; Jodi Hall, Edinburg; Jill Langerud, Edinburg; Victoria Iverson, Edinburg; Jill Lindsay, Cavalier;

Jennifer Gunderson, Cavaller; Sarah Mountain, Neche; Kimberly Rasmussen, Leonard; Maria Yula, Nelson County North; Angie Von Ruden, Mayville-Portland; Shelly Schatzke, Chaffee; Emily Schobel, Fargo Oak Grove; Teresa Lilleberg, Hillsboro; Krystal Huffstutler, Grafton; Heidi Ditzer, Grafton; Saree Janz, Enderlin; Erin Schlagel, Enderlin; Lynette Hetland, Griggs County Central; Liz Williams, Hazen; Amy Roth, New Leipzig; Sara Gedrose, New Rockford; Kelli Anderson, Richland; Michele Enderle, Richardton-Taylor; Amy Perdaems, South Heart; Luella Dooley, Shiloh Christian; Meredith Loe, Washburn; Marsha Holman, Clifford-Galesburg; Jessica Nygaard, Chaffee; Sarita Gerszewski, Chaffee; Erin Prischman, Shiloh Christian; Tosha Woods, Stanley; Jessica Marmon, Stanley; Heather Kary, Steele-Dawson; Alicia Gradin, Washburn.

#### BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Chris Hagen, Grenora; Eric Anderson, Minnewaukan; John Rodenbiker, Rock Lake; Joel Weins, Munich; Tony Sayler, Beulah; Morgan Dietrich, Valley; Peter Foss, Maddock; J. J. Fankhanel, Hillsboro; Matt Hoffman, Central Cass; Shane Opdahl, Hatton; Tim Mickelson, Rolla; Jim Decker, Hazen; Brian Markegard, Hettinger; Kip Moen, Hettinger; Chris Volk, Dickinson Trinity; Joe Brooke, Divide County; Rick Neumann, Fessenden; Doug Sailer, South Heart; Ben Vetter, Grafton; Nick Richardson, Fargo Oak Grove; David Tieglund, Fargo Oak Grove; Karey Speten, Richland; Erik Stordalen, Enderlin; Shane Waslaski, Park River; Nathan McMillan, Fordville-Larkin; Loren Dryburgh, Fordville-Larkin; Pat Blindauer, Larimore; Chris Hunt, Cavaller; Chris Morrison, Neche; Eric Hanson, Napoleon; Ryan Coon, New Rockford; Dennis Agnew, Steele-Dawson; Allen Rudolph, Steele-Dawson; Ken Munson, Nelson County North; Trevor Kittelson, Velva; Mike Stevens, Nelson County North; Marc Skervem, Nelson County North; Adam Hemjun, Minot Ryan; Andy Kalbus, Oakes; Paul Billing, Enderlin; Brian Bubach, Litchville; Nathan Brown, Ellendale; Sharaku Kashida, Enderlin.

#### GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Starkweather 4; Wing/Tuttle 1; Fessenden 2; Page 1; New Leipzig 1; Minnewaukan 5; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Cavaller 3; Velva 5; Nelson County North 3; Cando 3; Grenora 1; Griggs County Central 3; Edinburg 2; Newburg 1; Hatton 1; Rugby 2; Richardton-Taylor 1; Hazen 1; Medina 2; Thompson 1; Washburn 1; Watford City 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Rolette 1; Oakes 2; Lisbon 1; Marion 1; Fairmount 2; Wyndmere 2; New Rockford 1; McVile-Aneta 1; Harvey 1; Milton-Osnabrock 1; Maddock 1; Enderlin 2; Kindred 2; Finley-Sharon 1; South Heart 2; Chaffee 2; Bottineau 1; Richland 1; Adams 1.

#### BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Midway 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Central Cass 1; Fordville-Larkin 1; Lisbon 1; Park River 1; New Rockford 1; Hettinger 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Bowdon 1; Starkweather 1; Nelson County North 1; Richland 2; Velva 1; Kenmare 1; Oakes 3.

#### MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Maddock 1; Edmore 1; Beulah 1; Ray 1; Enderlin 2; Dakota 1; Glenburn 1; Hazen 1; Bowdon 1; New Rockford 1; Hettinger 1; Fairmount 3; Bowman 1; Center 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Watford City 2; Hillsboro 1; Rugby 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Washburn 1; Fargo Oak Grove 4; Fordville-Larkin 1; Larimore 1; Cavalier 1; Neche 1; Midway 1; Milton-Osnabrock 1; Park River 2; Rolette 1; Minnewaukan 1; Nelson County North 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Mott 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Thompson 2; Cando 3; Rugby 2; Richardton-Taylor 1; Richland 2; Velva 2; Bottineau 2; Oakes 2.

#### FLUTE SOLOS

Mandi Seifer, Reeder/Scranton; Marsha Holman, Clifford-Galesburg; Malia Magnus, Walhalla; Julie Potter, Newburg; Angela Eroces, Tioga; Juniana Grimm, Mayville-Portland; Jenny Naas, McVile-Aneta; Corinda Greiner, Northwood; Ann Wynn, Velva; Monika Wallmark, Surrey; Missy Lewton, Reeder/Scranton; Winter Molbert, Reeder/Scranton; Lisa Cuskelly, Killdeer; Kelly Perkins, Reeder/Scranton; Kari Streyle, Leeds; Joella Ackerman, Griggs County Central; Sara Beuthner, Sargent Central; Carissa Myers, Beulah; Rachel Wallock, Hankinson; Dara Kirchofner, Rugby; Michelle Carroll, Hettinger; Kim Goetz, Washburn; Jennifer Kotes, Hettinger; Betsy Haak, Strasburg; Jill Davidson, Hettinger; Laura Ulke, Fargo Oak Grove.

#### FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Glenburn 1; Leeds 1; McVile-Aneta 1; Reeder/Scranton 2; Killdeer 1; Rugby 2; Griggs County Central 1; Tioga 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Cando 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Bottineau 1; Surrey 1; Ray 1; Hillsboro 1.

#### RECORDER SOLOS

Ben Eli, Griggs County Central.

#### BASSOON SOLOS

Alysa Schrader, Langdon; Karie Speten, Richland; Nancy Schlepp, Ashley

#### PICCOLO SOLOS

Sarah Nielsen, Divide County; Missy Lewtton, Reeder/Scranton; Jami Streyle, Leeds; Laura Ulke, Fargo Oak Grove.

#### OBOE SOLOS

Emily Lutgen, Enderlin; Angela Kornkven, Bottineau; Sarah DeKrey, Steele-Dawson; Jaima Kirchofner, Rugby.

#### E FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Meloney Oster, Hazen; Jaime Jundt, Minot Ryan.

#### TRUMPET SOLOS

Jackie Irlon, Edgeley; Don Huso, Ray; Jason Hendrickson, Parshall; Erik Stordalen, Enderlin; Zane Johnson, Watford City; Jeremy Olson, Watford City; Carl Olimb, Hillsboro; Becky Juntunen, Rolla; Kevin Skachenko, Killdeer; Heather Paintner, Griggs County Central; Jan Brubakken, Valley; Andrea Becker, Beulah; Joe Vistad, Cavalier; Robby Wieler, Cavalier; Kirk Snustad, Washburn; Chad Welsh, Langdon; Paul Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Matthew Myrvik, Park River; Amanda Beckman, Park River; Christy Rygh, Park River; Sharaku Koshida, Enderlin; Adrian Olson, McVile-Aneta; Jodi Tollefson, Surrey; Travis Cameron, Westhope; Rich Holte, Thompson; Jessica McGhan, Bottineau.

#### TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Ray 2; Stanley 1; Bottineau 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Park River 1; Fessenden 1; Enderlin 1; Rolla 1; Cando 1; New Rockford 1; Park River 1; McVile-Aneta 1.

#### CLARINET ENSEMBLES

McVile-Aneta 1; Ashley 1; Fessenden 1; Neche 1; Midkota 1; Hatton 1; Velva 2; Park River 1; Lisbon 2; Cando 2; Sheldon 1; Oakes 1; Rugby 1; Mohall 1; Steele-Dawson 2.

#### TUBA SOLOS

Joel Wiens, Munich; Paul Iszler, New Leipzig; Fallon Kelly, Lisbon; Nathan Van Wechel, Mayville-Portland; Jenny Opdahl, Cando; Mykal Maus, Dickinson Trinity; Trevor Kittelson, Velva; Paula Isaacson, Powers Lake.

#### FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Beth Dieter, Park River; Melissa Morey, Hettinger; Natalie Lang, Steele-Dawson; Kris Crowley, Hazen; Nancy Broderson, Watford City; Jason Rygg, Watford City; Sara Johnson, Minnewaukan; Amy Lemna, Enderlin; Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan.

#### MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE

Mott 1; Cando 1; Griggs County Central 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Cavalier 1; Velva 1; Hazen 2.

#### SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Heidi Wigtil, Kindred; Ben Kvisten, Finley-Sharon; Michael Myers, Linton; Jed Luhman, Langdon; Matt Bakken, Mayville-Portland; Brett Jacobson, Granville.

#### PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Kindred 2; Ray 1; Minot Ryan 1; Bottineau 2; Divide County 1; Ashley 1; Powers Lake 1; Harvey 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Thompson 1.

#### TYMPANI SOLOS

Nathan Brown, Ellendale; Ben Kvisten, Finley-Sharon; Jeremy Larson, Mott; Matt Johnson, New Salem; Myra Klein, Elgin; Kristy Mortensen, Bottineau; Brad Clemenson, Park River.

#### MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLES

Starkweather 3; Rugby 1; McVile-Aneta 1; Enderlin 1; New Rockford 1; Watford City 1; Parshall 1.

**MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS**

Adam Eli, Midkota; Troy Troftgruben, Park River; Travis Atwood, Powers Lake.

**MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS**

Brad Clemenson, Park River.

**B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS**

Carrie Johnson Kenmare; Patty Hunt, Cavalier; Mandy Biberdorf, Willow City; Michelle Kyser, Page; Karin Spiese, LaMoure; Megan Thom, Velva; Alicia Dannewitz, Velva; Janet Jabs, Mohall; Laura Olson, Tioga; Terri Fraser, Walhalla; Andrea Focht, Hebron; R. Zana Rewald, Pettibone/Robinson; Clara Lundby, Grenora; Rosalyn Olson, Northwood; Corey Martin Steele-Dawson; Karissa Aaser, McVillie-Aneta; Solvei Robertson, Langdon; Meloney Oster, Hazen; Laura Kauffman, Wolford; Susan Kerner, Grafton.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Steele-Dawson 2; Hazen 1; Chaffee 1; Cando 1; Velva 1; Kindred 1; Mott 1; Starkweather 1; Wyndmere 1; McVillie-Aneta 2; Killdeer 1; Rugby 1.

**FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES**

Watford City 2; Enderlin 1; Cavalier 1.

**VIOLIN SOLOS**

Beth Clemenson, Park River.

**BASS CLARINET SOLOS**

Janell Svenson, Neche; Cindy Frank, South Heart; Heather Knodel, Fessenden; Cherie Moe, Divide County; Sarah Gabel, Halliday; Becky Hlimble, Leeds.

**CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS**

Brandy Huwe, Tioga.

**BASSOON ENSEMBLES**

Steele-Dawson 1.

**SAX ENSEMBLES**

Newburg 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Wyndmere 1; Hillsboro 1; Bottineau 1; Kindred 1; Grafton 3; Hettinger 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 2; Killdeer 1; Griggs County Central 1; Leeds 1; McVillie-Aneta 1; Midkota 1; LaMoure 1; Central Valley 1; Page 2; Starkweather 1; Fairmount 1.

**SOPRANO CLARINET SOLOS**

Laura Olson, Tioga.

**TENOR SAX SOLOS**

Justin Johnson, Kenmare; Megan Frykham, Bottineau; Christine Zimhelt, Sargent Central; Trina Samson, Park River; Kara Peters, Wolford; Melissa Bohl, Flasher; Jonna Myklebust, Starkweather; Amy Lunde, Starkweather; Greg DeWhirst, Hettinger.

**ALTO SAX SOLOS**

Angela Boll, Newburg; Mary Thomas, Velva; Tanner Vix, Velva; Kai Olson, Watford City; Debbie Tollefson, Edinburg; Heather Phillips, Beulah; Cassie Rauser, Hillsboro; Lynn Enochson, Midkota; Nicole Clemens, Griggs County Central; Alicia Iverson, Midkota; Lei Lani Biggs, Fairmount; Angie Hochhalter, Bowman; Carolyn Mundahl, Cando; Dina Denton, Hazen; Shannon Jensen, Hazen; Brent Reisenauer, Hettinger; Michael Krueger, Langdon; Angela Hill, Maddock; Jill Myklebust, Starkweather; Kristen Oster, Washburn; Heidi Ditzer, Grafton; Joel Woods, Stanley; Kyria Vigen, Adams; Allison Lang, Page; Russ Jury, Ellendale.

**BARITONE SAX SOLOS**

Jessica Brandt, Newburg; Kersten Berg, Hillsboro; Jesse Heaton, Steele-Dawson; Mark Huso, McVillie-Aneta; Matt Ballinger, Verona; Donica Chaput, Cavalier; Johanna Skaar, Starkweather.

**TENOR SAX SOLOS**

Karen Baeth, Marlon.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLES**

Oakes 1; Langdon 1; Mott 1; Park River 1.

**BARITONE HORN SOLOS**

Jennifer Baer, Cando; Rachel Dockter, Starkweather; Jack Mohr, Hazen; Roy Twist, Killdeer; Mark Aslakson, Marshall.

**BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES**

Thompson 1.

**RECORDER ENSEMBLES**

Stanley 1.

**TROMBONE SOLOS**

Nathan Pinke, Wishek; Matt Bucher, Rolla; Aaron Van Wechel, Mayville-Portland; Chris Olson, Langdon; Steve Wallervand, Richland; Dave Tieglund, Fargo Oak Grove; Matt Ditzer, Grafton; Basir Tareen, Cavalier.

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE****VOCAL**

Girls' Vocal Ensemble -	Lisbon (Carrie Froemke, Janelle Henderson, Kellie Loudon, Kristi Dick, Tricia Kempel, Angie Peterson, Stephanie Froemke, Karen Christensen, Erin Lueck, Brenna Lueck and Colleen Strohm)
Girls' Vocal Solo -	Malia Magnus, Walhalla
Mixed Vocal Ensemble -	Washburn (Meredith Loe, Alyson Connelly, Trisha Rothman, Lynne Huschka, Crystal Nodde, Kimberly Goetz, Alicia Gradin, Maren Loe, Drew Sorge, Shannon Mehrer, Brad Weeda and John Gruenberg)
Girls' Vocal Solo -	Rhonda Erickson, Kindred
Boys' Vocal Ensemble -	Oakes (Andy Kalbus, Chris Kraemer, Jeremy Malheim)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble -	Enderlin (Saree Janz, Leah Schmitz, Erin Schlage)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble -	New Leipzig (Amy Roth, Tara Birdsall)
Boys' Vocal Solo -	Erik Stordalen, Enderlin
Mixed Vocal Ensemble -	Fargo Oak Grove (Keely Humphrey, Emily Schobel, Kathy Peterson, Karisa Lee, Becca Pyle, Megan Thimjon, Jon Tweten, Nick Richardson, Matt Fiechtner, David Tieglund, Nathan Tieglund)

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE****INSTRUMENTAL**

French Horn Solo -	Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan
Flute Solo -	Juniana Grimm, Mayville-Portland
Flute Solo -	Saro Buettner, Sargent Central
Alto Sax Solo -	Angie Hochhalter, Bowman
Clarinet Solo -	Karissa Aaser, McVillie-Aneta
Tuba Solo -	Trevor Kittelson, Velva
Trumpet Solo -	Rick Holte, Thompson
Recorder Ensemble -	Stanley (Beth Enerson, Evron Helland, Brian Helland, Eric Mell and Chris Beehler)
Xylophone Ensemble -	Bottineau (Mark Krogen and Kristen Mortensen)

## CLASS B STATE MUSIC

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE - APRIL 30, 1993

DR. THOMPSON BRANDT &amp; ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
T-Shirts.....		\$3,390.00
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		
Adjudicators.....	\$4,127.64	
Medals & Certificates		
Region & State.....	2,873.54	
Piano Tuning.....	700.00	
Piano Rental & Moving.....	1,082.00	
Programs & Postage.....	202.57	
T-Shirts.....	1,944.63	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Helpers.....	40.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$ 7,780.38
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$11,170.38</b>	<b>\$11,170.38</b>

## DEBATE

NDSU - FEBRUARY 5, 6, 1993  
JOEL IVERSON, MANAGER

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton

Overall Policy Champion - Fargo Shanley

## TEAM WINNERS:

## Open Policy Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Adam Burnham & Jason Woolwine)  
 2nd Place - Fargo North (Amy Jacobson & Karl Zimprich)  
 Fargo Shanley (Peter Gregg & Steve Geffre)  
 Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Stephanie Lenzmeier & Jeff Kram)  
 Semi-Finalist: Fargo South (Justin Thurlow & Erik Melander)  
 Consolation Champion: Fargo South (Justin Thurlow & Erik Melander)  
 Consolation Runner Up: Minot (Adam Julson & Kyle Narum)  
 Best Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Stephanie Lenzmeier)  
 Second Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Jeff Kram)  
 Third Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Peter Gregg)  
 Fourth Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Karl Zimprich)

## Novice Policy Division:

1st Place - Fargo South (Larry Vilella & Tyler Anderson)  
 2nd Place - Grand Forks Central (Jessica Bowen & Ursala Lang)  
 3rd Place - Minot (John Fred & Jon Murphy)  
 4th Place - Minot (Peter Prizer & Jason Land)  
 5th Place - Minot (Nicole Albert & Shonna Sveen)  
 Best Speaker: Minot (Jason Land)  
 Second Speaker: Minot (Jon Murphy)

## Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:

1st Place - Fargo North  
 2nd Place - Jamestown  
 3rd Place - Fargo Shanley

## Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Jamestown (Jennifer Bower)  
 2nd Place - Minot (Angela Monsam)  
 Jamestown (Jackie Olrich)  
 Semi-Finalist: Fargo South (Adrienne Weiner)  
 Semi-Finalist: Wahpeton (Sarah Engh)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Mandan (Chris Hetzler)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Fargo North (Kari Oudenhoven)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Mandan (Carrie Schneider)

## Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Fargo North (Emily Lindell)  
 2nd Place - Fargo Shanley (Dave McNeil)  
 Fargo South (Lisa Kahn)  
 Semi-Finalist: Minot (Katie Narum)  
 Semi-Finalist: Fargo North (Kerr Mahnke)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Wahpeton (Jamie Walls)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Grand Forks Red River (Nathan Swenson)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Grand Forks Red River (Zach Penland)

**Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:**

- 1st Place - Fargo North (Ivana Budin)  
 2nd Place - (Tie) Fargo Shanley (Brenda Nord & Nikki Kroetsch)  
 3rd Place - Wahpeton (Kara Helgeson)  
 4th Place - Bismarck (Virginia Clinton)  
 5th Place - Fargo South (Becca Hogan)  
 6th Place - Fargo Shanley (Jocelyn Liesk)

**STATE DEBATE****NDSU, FARGO - JOEL IVERSON, MANAGER****FEBRUARY 5-6, 1993****RECEIPTS:**

State Judge's Fees..... \$ 525.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards..... \$ 411.30  
 Manager's Fee..... 150.00  
 Judges..... 2,463.23  
 Copies..... 77.00  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$2,576.53

**TOTALS**..... \$3,101.53 \$3,101.53

**STUDENT CONGRESS****BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MGR.****NOVEMBER 5 & 6, 1992**

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:** 1st Richardton-Taylor  
 2nd Dickinson  
 3rd Jamestown

**GAVEL AWARDS:**

Presiding Officer of Senate: Justin Anderson, Richardton-Taylor  
 Presiding Officer of House IA: Chris Larson, Fargo South  
 Presiding Officer of House IB: Stacy Jo Enge, Valley City  
 Presiding Officer of House IIA: Erich Schuler, Fargo South  
 Presiding Officer of House IIB: Pete Johnson, Jamestown  
 Presiding Officer of House IIC: Andy Pokorny, Jamestown

**SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:**

**SENATE:** James Link, Richardton-Taylor  
 Carlton Larson, Dickinson  
 Jackie Ulrich, Jamestown  
 Gail Thuner, Dickinson  
 Linda Hunke, Dickinson

**HOUSE IA:** Kari Oudenhoven, Fargo North  
 Erik Melander, Fargo South  
 Malissa Voegelé, Richardton-Taylor  
 Megan Gardner, Dickinson  
 (Tie) Jonathan Sickler, Dickinson; Michelle Fettig, Richardton-Taylor

**HOUSE IB:** Ryan Bleth, Dickinson Trinity  
 Andy VenJohn, Jamestown  
 Enrique Alvarez, Jamestown  
 Christy Broadwell, Valley City  
 Jennifer Dutchuk, Dickinson

**HOUSE IIA:** Dori Reich, Richardton-Taylor  
 Christina Hansen, Richardton-Taylor  
 Trina Gardner, Dickinson  
 Firm Dinkins, Beulah  
 (Tie) Kelly Holsteen, Fargo North; Jennie Toso, Valley City

**HOUSE IIB:** Katie Johnson, Devils Lake  
 Damian Paulson, Richardton-Taylor  
 Michael Dohrmann, Richardton-Taylor  
 Natalie Stewart, Bismarck  
 Adam Gushwa, Fargo North

**HOUSE IIC:** Audrey Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor  
 Jeremy Anderson, Richardton-Taylor  
 Ivana Budin, Fargo North  
 Amie Johnson, Dickinson  
 Shawna Lee, Devils Lake

**CLERK SERVICE AWARDS:**

**Senate:** Mark Alpert, Richardton-Taylor  
**House IA:** Corey Enderle, Richardton-Taylor  
**House IB:** Sue Myran, Richardton-Taylor  
**House IIA:** Jamie Kirschenheiter, Richardton-Taylor  
**House IIB:** Jeanna Hoff, Richardton-Taylor  
**House IIC:** Kary Gjermundson, Richardton-Taylor

**STUDENT CONGRESS**  
**BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MANAGER**

**NOVEMBER 5, 6, 1992****RECEIPTS:**

Registrations..... \$100.00  
 T-Shirts..... 345.60  
\$445.60

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies.....\$356.21  
 Refreshments..... 87.80  
 Badges, Poster Board, Tape..... 34.28  
 Manager's Fee..... 100.00  
 Judge's Fee..... 504.25  
 T-Shirts..... 463.01  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$1,099.95  
**TOTALS**.....\$1,545.55 \$1,545.55



# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

## Financial Statements

June 30, 1993

### Independent Auditor's Report

### Financial Statements

Balance Sheets

Statements of Revenue, Expense and Changes in Fund Balance

Statements of Changes in Financial Position

Notes to Financial Statements

### Supplementary Information

Accountants' Report on Supplementary Data

Schedule of Temporary Investments

Income Comparison - Budget & Actual

Expenditure Comparison - Budget & Actual

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

*Accountants and Auditors*

Foss Building  
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072-0845

PHONE (701) 845-1457  
FAX: 701-845-8023  
P O BOX 845

R.B. LUDVIGSON, CPA (Retired)  
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA  
CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA  
ARLIE A. BRAUNBERGER, CPA  
JAMES M. LOCHOW, CPA  
MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA  
JOANN ZERFACE, CPA

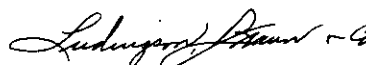
The Board of Directors  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
134 Third Street Northeast  
Valley City, North Dakota

### Independent Auditor's Report

1 We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1993 and 1992, and the related statements of revenue, expense, and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2 We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating overall financial statements presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

3  
4  
5 - 6 In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1993 and 1992, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

7 

8 August 6, 1993  
9 Valley City, North Dakota  
10

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

BALANCE SHEETS  
June 30, 1993 and 1992

	1993			1992		
	General Fund	Plant Fund	Total All Funds	General Fund	Plant Fund	Total All Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash	\$ 22,519	\$ -	\$ 22,519	\$ 16,365	\$ -	\$ 16,365
Interest receivable	6,546	-	6,546	7,401	-	7,401
Investments	1,102,616	125,000	1,227,616	1,152,763	-	1,152,763
Property and equipment, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of \$258,605 in 1993 and \$242,962 in 1992	-	59,926	59,926	-	59,926	59,926
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$1,131,681</b>	<b>\$184,926</b>	<b>\$1,316,607</b>	<b>\$1,244,635</b>	<b>\$114,852</b>	<b>\$1,359,487</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
Unclaimed checks issued, state of limitations unexpired	\$ 1,928	\$ -	\$ 1,928	\$ 1,386	\$ -	\$ 1,386
Total liabilities	1,928	-	1,928	1,386	-	1,386
Fund balances						
Unrestricted-						
Designated reserves	295,500	125,000	420,500	420,500	-	420,500
Undesignated balances	834,253	-	834,253	754,643	-	754,643
Net investment in plant	-	59,926	59,926	-	59,926	59,926
Total fund balances	1,129,753	184,926	1,314,679	1,175,143	59,926	1,235,069
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$1,131,681</b>	<b>\$184,926</b>	<b>\$1,316,607</b>	<b>\$1,244,635</b>	<b>\$114,852</b>	<b>\$1,359,487</b>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSE, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
For the Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

	1993			1992		
	General Fund	Plant Fund	Total All Funds	General Fund	Plant Fund	Total All Funds
<b>REVENUE</b>						
Dues - Members	\$ 10,514	\$ -	\$ 10,514	\$ 10,459	\$ -	\$ 10,459
- Officials	42,386	-	42,386	41,407	-	41,407
School activities and services	768,053	-	768,053	772,338	-	772,338
Investment income	63,915	-	63,915	74,065	-	74,065
Sundry	1,665	-	1,665	7,422	-	7,422
Total revenue	886,533	-	886,533	905,691	-	905,691
<b>EXPENSE</b>						
Accident benefit program	2,625	-	2,625	34,319	-	34,319
School activities and services	343,875	-	343,875	335,684	-	335,684
Administration and office expense	441,486	-	441,486	434,654	-	434,654
Provision for depreciation	-	27,215	27,215	-	27,167	27,167
Total expense	787,986	27,215	815,201	831,824	-	831,824
Excess of revenue (expense)	98,547	(27,215)	71,332	73,867	-	73,867
Fund balance, beginning	1,050,143	193,106	1,243,249	1,167,302	-	1,167,302
Transfer - equipment acquisitions	(19,035)	19,035	-	-	-	-
Restore checks, state expired	98	-	98	-	-	-
Fund Balance, ending	\$1,129,753	\$184,926	\$1,314,679	\$1,244,635	\$114,852	\$1,359,487

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION  
For the Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

	1993			1992		
	General Fund	Plant Fund	Total All Funds	General Fund	Plant Fund	Total All Funds
<b>RESOURCES PROVIDED</b>						
Excess of revenue (expense)	\$ 98,547	\$ (27,215)	\$ 71,332			\$ 73,867
Items not using resources						
Prior year outstanding checks restored to cash	640	-	640			161
Provision for depreciation	-	27,215	27,215			27,167
Decrease in investments	855	-	855			42,408
Decrease in interest receivable	-	-	-			219
Total resources provided	100,042	-	100,042			143,822
<b>RESOURCES USED</b>						
Purchase of equipment	-	19,035	19,035			19,485
Increase in investments	74,853	-	74,853			130,244
Total resources used	74,853	19,035	93,888			149,729
<b>TRANSFERS</b>						
Equipment acquisitions	(19,035)	19,035	-			-
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH</b>	6,154	-	6,154			(5,907)
<b>CASH AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	16,365	-	16,365			22,272
<b>CASH AT END OF YEAR</b>	\$ 22,519	\$ -	\$ 22,519			\$ 16,365

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

-4-

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

## Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the user of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

General fund, which includes unrestricted and restricted resources, represents the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association.

Plant funds represent resources restricted to plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

## Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

## Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

## B. INVESTMENTS

The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1993, 36% of the investments were in local banks, 19% in a local savings and loan association and 45% with investment firms. This is in comparison to June 30, 1992, when 14% of the investments were in a local bank, 25% in a local savings and loan association and 61% with investment firms. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 3% to 9%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1993 was 5.38% compared to 6.71% for the prior year.

During the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, investments held at a local savings and loan association exceeded \$100,000. As required by law, the depository granted a security interest in securities and notes as collateral for all amounts in excess of the \$100,000 FSLIC insurance coverage.

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

-Continued-

## C. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	<u>1993</u>	<u>1992</u>
Land and buildings	\$125,478	\$125,478
Fixtures and equipment	154,431	145,225
Film and library	5,861	5,649
Automobiles	<u>32,761</u>	<u>34,716</u>
	318,531	311,068
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>258,605</u>	<u>242,962</u>
	<u>\$ 59,926</u>	<u>\$ 68,106</u>

## D. RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES

The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis by the board of directors. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six year requirement of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at nominal levels.

## E. RETIREMENT PLANS

The association is currently funding a retirement plan for the administrative staff through a tax sheltered annuity. Professional members that are qualified teachers are included in the state teachers retirement plan.

At the present time, the contribution rate is 13.5% of the staff's salary and is fully funded by the association. The retirement contributions for 1993 and 1992 totaled \$33,537 and \$32,845, respectively.

## LUDVIGSON, BRAUN &amp; CO.

Accountants and Auditors

Foss Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072-0845

PHONE: (701) 845-1457  
FAX: 701-845-8003  
P.O. BOX 845R.B. LUDVIGSON, CPA (Member)  
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA  
CONRAD E. WINKLER, CPA  
ARLIS A. BRAUNERGER, CPA  
JAMES M. LOCHOW, CPA  
MUNIEL HAUGEN, CPA  
JOHN ZERFACE, CPAREPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 8 through 10 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

August 6, 1993

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

June 30, 1993 and 1992

	<u>1993</u>	<u>1992</u>		
Local banks:				
Norwest Bank,				
Savings certificate	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000		
Prime value fund	136,400	58,678		
Class plus fund	4,246	4,126		
First National Bank,				
Savings certificate	100,000			
Farmers & Merchants Bank,				
Savings certificate	<u>100,000</u>			
Total - Group	<u>440,646</u>	<u>162,804</u>		
Savings & Loan Associations:				
Metropolitan Federal Bank,				
Paymore savings, variable rate	<u>230,048</u>	<u>291,553</u>		
Total - Group	<u>230,048</u>	<u>291,553</u>		
Investment Firms:				
Edward D. Jones & Co.,				
Certificates of Deposit	399,400	494,240		
GNMA	15,828	5,390		
Federal Home Loan Mtg. Corp.	17,485	-		
Daily passport trust	9,758	102,201		
Piper Jaffray & Hopwood,				
Certificates of deposit	60,491	30,907		
Money market fund	460	15,668		
Equitable				
Annuity	<u>53,500</u>	<u>50,000</u>		
Total - Group	<u>556,922</u>	<u>698,406</u>		
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	<u>\$1,227,616</u>	<u>\$1,152,763</u>		
Allocated to:	<u>%</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>1992</u>
General Fund	89.8	\$1,102,616	89.2	1,027,763
Plant Fund	10.2	125,000	10.8	125,000
TOTALS	100.0	\$1,227,616	100.0	\$1,152,763

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

INCOME COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL

For the Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

	<u>1993</u>		<u>1992</u>	
	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>
GENERAL FUND				
Membership dues	\$ 10,300	\$ 10,514	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,459
Officials registration	40,000	42,386	33,000	41,407
Sale of publications	6,000	5,179	4,000	4,888
Interest earned	60,000	63,915	65,000	72,601
Cheerleader clinics	2,000	1,235	2,000	1,375
Personal mileage	800	416	900	416
Late entry fee	1,000	525	1,000	850
Radio	9,000	10,450	10,000	9,055
Insurance	25,000	28,974	23,000	26,290
Miscellaneous	6,000	2,156	5,000	7,422
Late clinic fees	2,500	2,455	1,500	3,365
Girls basketball	70,000	59,390	75,000	67,830
Girls gymnastics	3,000	2,017	2,000	3,572
Track and Cross Country (girls & boys)	30,000	35,392	30,000	29,551
Boys basketball	330,000	338,031	300,000	337,760
TV	130,000	135,870	160,000	158,764
Wrestling	50,000	55,630	40,000	52,101
Baseball	3,500	6,929	1,600	4,216
Hockey	30,000	42,962	26,000	32,903
Debate	700	627	1,000	739
Music	3,000	4,164	5,000	2,950
Speech	2,000	1,988	2,000	2,424
Football	20,000	16,919	23,000	17,375
Volleyball	12,000	15,044	11,000	13,147
Swimming	2,500	3,365	3,300	2,215
Rebates on claims	-	-	500	552
TOTALS	<u>\$849,300</u>	<u>\$886,531</u>	<u>\$836,300</u>	<u>\$904,227</u>

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

**EXPENDITURE COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL**

Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

**GENERAL FUND**

	1993		1992	
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
<b>Administration:</b>				
Board of Directors	\$ 48,000	\$ 42,125	\$ 45,000	\$ 41,681
Bank charges	500	481	800	856
Audit and legal	10,000	6,573	10,000	5,184
Annual dues and miscellaneous	1,500	1,000	600	165
Annual and regional meetings	1,800	1,341	500	1,185
<b>TOTALS - Group</b>	<b>61,800</b>	<b>51,520</b>	<b>56,900</b>	<b>49,071</b>
<b>Office:</b>				
Salaries and related benefits	322,000	320,418	317,200	311,497
Travel - Office staff	30,000	22,968	30,000	23,216
Supplies	12,000	8,404	12,000	9,098
Communications	30,000	22,999	32,000	25,175
Insurance bonds, workers comp. etc.	9,000	8,328	10,000	11,178
Building operation	6,000	4,489	6,500	4,071
Equipment service and repair	4,000	2,361	4,000	1,348
<b>TOTALS - Group</b>	<b>413,000</b>	<b>389,967</b>	<b>411,700</b>	<b>385,583</b>
<b>General Services:</b>				
Bulletin	21,000	18,869	18,000	18,814
Printed forms and supplies	10,000	9,478	10,000	7,214
Rules publications	7,000	5,309	6,000	4,648
Music and speech publications	6,000	5,497	7,500	6,681
Debate and student congress	7,000	5,848	7,200	6,207
Dreamers and Doers	-	-	2,500	1,404
Athletics - Boys	134,500	129,751	124,000	129,506
- Girls	94,500	87,895	98,000	87,642
Calendars	6,200	5,638	5,900	6,102
Annual yearbook	6,200	5,661	6,500	6,400
Constitution and by-laws	500	-	3,500	2,116
Committee expenses	4,000	2,877	4,000	3,150
Insurance on activities	6,000	5,869	2,500	1,190
Miscellaneous	3,000	1,800	3,500	2,619
Section V meeting - Fargo	5,000	3,274	-	-
<b>TOTALS - Group</b>	<b>310,900</b>	<b>287,766</b>	<b>299,100</b>	<b>283,693</b>
<b>Officials Association</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>14,512</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>14,266</b>
<b>Clinics and Workshops</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>10,420</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>10,160</b>
<b>Music and Speech</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>31,176</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>27,565</b>
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>9,418</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>12,757</b>
<b>Auto Replacement</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>9,617</b>	<b>13,500</b>	<b>6,728</b>
<b>Accident Benefit Fund</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>2,625</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>TOTAL, Before reimbursements</b>	<b>881,400</b>	<b>807,021</b>	<b>852,700</b>	<b>789,823</b>
<b>AB Fund Expense Reimbursement, 2.5% in 1992</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11,715</b>	<b>10,866</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$881,400</b>	<b>\$807,021</b>	<b>\$864,415</b>	<b>\$799,689</b>

-10-

## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

## INDEX

<b>Annual Audit</b> .....	190
<b>Baseball</b>	
District Organizations.....	51
State Tournament Report.....	52
<b>Basketball</b>	
Committees and Schools - Class B Boys'.....	53
Committees and Schools - Class B Girls'.....	113
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	68
Class A Regions (Scores).....	65
Class A State.....	69
Class B Districts (Financial).....	62
Class B Districts (Scores).....	54
Class B Regions (Financial).....	68
Class B Regions (Scores).....	63
Class B State.....	69
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	128
Class A Regions (Scores).....	127
Class A State.....	129
Class B Districts (Financial).....	123
Class B Districts (Scores).....	115
Class B Regions (Financial).....	128
Class B Regions (Scores).....	124
Class B State.....	129
<b>Cross Country</b>	
Boys' Cross Country Meet.....	71
Girls' Cross Country Meet.....	132
Combined Financial Report.....	72
<b>Football</b>	
Pre-Quarter Final, Quarter Final & Semi-Final Scores.....	73
Class B Play-Offs (Financial).....	76, 77
Class A Play-Offs (Financial).....	78
Class B State 9-Man.....	75
Class B State 11-Man.....	75
Class A State.....	75
<b>Foreword</b> .....	3
<b>Golf Tournaments</b>	
Boys' Region Grass Green.....	82
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens.....	85
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens.....	84
Class B Boys' & Girls State Grass Greens (Financial).....	87
Class B Boys' State Sand Greens.....	84
Class A Girls' State Golf Meet.....	134
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meets.....	135
<b>Gymnastics</b>	
Regionals.....	138
Girls' State.....	139

<b>Hockey</b>	
Regionals.....	89
State Tournament.....	89
<b>Minutes</b>	
Board Meetings (Aug. - April).....	5-41
June Board Meeting.....	42
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October).....	13
General Assembly - Special Meeting (January).....	27
Board of Directors - Officials Association.....	19, 37
Officials Association Annual Meeting.....	38
<b>Music &amp; Speech</b>	
Committees, Class A.....	168
Committees, Class B.....	167
Participation in Region Contests by Schools.....	177
State Music Festival (Separate Class A & B Festivals).....	178
State Music Financial Report.....	161 (A), 186 (B)
State Debate Meet.....	187
Class B Region One-Act Plays.....	169
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners.....	170
State A Speech Contest.....	172
State A Speech Financial Report.....	174
State B Speech Contest.....	172
State B Speech Financial Report.....	172
Summary of Region Music Entries by Events.....	176
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events.....	175
Student Congress.....	188
<b>Swimming</b>	
Boys'.....	92
Girls'.....	142
<b>Tennis Tournaments</b>	
Boys' Regions.....	95
Boys' State.....	97
Girls' Regions.....	145
Girls' State.....	146
<b>Track and Field</b>	
Boys:	
Regional Report.....	100
State Class A Meet.....	101
State Class B Meet.....	103
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	98
Financial Report - Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined.....	106
Girls:	
Regional Report.....	150
State Class A Meet.....	151
State Class B Meet.....	153
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	148
Financial Report - Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined.....	156
<b>Volleyball</b>	
Regional Report (Class B & A).....	157
State Report (Class B & A).....	165
<b>Wrestling</b>	
Regional Financial Report - Class A and Class B.....	108
Regional Results - Class B.....	107
State Tournament - Class A.....	109
State Tournament - Class B.....	110
State Tournament Financial Report - Class A and Class B.....	112